

C  
C333rankH  
1890/92

THE

CENTRAL UNIVERSITY

OF KENTUCKY.



1891-92.

BY THE  
UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS



Learning and Labor.

LIBRARY

OF THE

University of Illinois.

CLASS.

BOOK.

VOLUME.


C C333rdukH 1890-92

Accession No. ....









Digitized by the Internet Archive  
in 2012 with funding from  
University of Illinois Urbana-Champaign



SEVENTEENTH

ANNUAL CATALOGUE

OF THE

CENTRAL UNIVERSITY

RICHMOND, KENTUCKY,

1890-91.

---

*LEX, REX—CRUX, LUX.*

---

LOUISVILLE, KY.:  
COURIER-JOURNAL JOB PRINTING COMPANY,  
PRINTERS AND BINDERS.  
1891.





# UNIVERSITY CALENDAR.

## COLLEGE OF PHILOSOPHY, LETTERS AND SCIENCE.

1891.

May 16,	Saturday,	Senior Examinations close.
June 6,	Saturday,	Final Examinations close.
June 7,	Sunday,	Baccalaureate Sermon, 11:00 A. M.
June 7,	Sunday,	Sermon before Y. M. C. A., 8:00 P. M.
June 8,	Monday,	Annual Oration before the Literary Societies, 8:00 P. M.
June 9,	Tuesday,	Meeting of the Board of Curators, 9:00 A. M.
June 9,	Tuesday,	Class Day, 10:00 A. M.
June 9,	Tuesday,	Meeting of the Alumni Association and Annual Address, 4:00 P. M.
June 9,	Tuesday,	Final Celebration of the Literary Societies, 8:00 P. M.
June 10,	Wednesday,	Commencement Exercises, 10:00 A. M.
September 9,	Wednesday,	Beginning of the Session, 1891-92.

1892.

January 23,	Saturday,	Intermediate Examinations close.
January 25,	Monday,	Beginning of Second Term.
February 22,	Monday,	Intermediate Celebration of the Literary Societies.
February 25,	Thursday,	Day of Prayer for Colleges.

## COLLEGE OF MEDICINE AND COLLEGE OF DENTISTRY.

1891.

June 17,	Wednesday,	Commencement Exercises.
October 1,	Thursday,	Beginning of Fall Session (Polyclinic and Laboratory course).

1892.

January 4,	Monday,	Beginning of Regular Session.
July 1,	Friday,	Close of Session.

65396

## ACTION OF THE BOARD OF CURATORS

---

Defining the scope and purpose of the University, and the relation existing between the Officers and Members of the Faculty of the Institution.

In the Memorial of the Educational Convention held at Lexington, May 7 and 8, 1872, and which inaugurated the movement that resulted in the establishment of our University, the following language occurs: "It is the sense of this convention that steps be taken to at once establish, on a broad and liberal basis, an institution of the highest order, under the auspices of the Synod of Kentucky, and thus carry out the earnest wishes of the fathers, as demonstrated by the establishment of Centre College, now lost to this Church."

In Article 7th of the Charter as adopted and approved March 3, 1873, by the General Assembly of Kentucky, is the following: "It shall be the duty of the Board of Curators, as soon as may conveniently be done, to establish an institution to be known as the *Central University*, and to provide for the establishment therein of a department for instruction in Literature, and the Arts and Sciences, on the model of the best Universities; and, as soon as it may be done with advantage, a department of Law and a department of Medicine. It shall also afford every facility for the establishment by the Synod of Kentucky of a department of Theology, either of itself, or in conjunction with any of its Co-Synods, or its General Assembly."

These statements from the original movers and founders of the institution make it clear that what they aimed at was a University in the proper sense of the term—that is, a school embracing the four faculties after the best models.

It is evident that they did not expect to establish at once all the departments, but "as soon as may be done with advantage." It was then expected to be a matter of growth. During the first decade of the institution, only two of the faculties were established, viz: that of the College of Philosophy, Letters and Science, and that of the College of Medicine. Recently the College of Dentistry was established. It is the sense of this Board that the original purpose should be adhered to, and that as soon as practicable a school of Theology should be established, an eager desire for which has existed in the minds of many of the friends and patrons of the University for years past.

In the College of Philosophy, Letters and Science, the University model was evidently contemplated.

Section 2 of Article 5, of the Charter, defines the powers of the Board of Curators therein: "In the said Board of Curators shall be vested the

power to fix and direct the course of instruction in said University; to employ and contract with teachers and professors; to determine what chairs or schools in the University shall be established; and how the same shall be controlled and conducted; and in general to control and manage the affairs of said University.

In Article 5, Section 4, of the Charter, the Chancellor is constituted the agent of the Board, and he acts by their authority. In Article 4, Section 4, he is declared to be "the chief Executive Officer of the University, charged with the general superintendence of its affairs, both financial and educational, subject, however, to the general instructions of the Board of Curators in matters under their control;" and, as the power of the Board is over the power of every department of the University, the power of the Chancellor as the chief Executive Officer, during such times as the Board is not in session, is supreme, subject always to the review or control of the Board. In the exercise of the duties of his office as the agent of the Board, he shall collect and invest the funds of the University, meeting all the liabilities incurred in the maintenance of the institution. He shall have the care of the buildings and grounds; he shall seek patronage for the institution and commend it abroad; and he shall confer with the Faculty on all matters of general interest, co-operating with them and seeking the highest degree of efficiency in every department. To this end he shall have free access to the meetings of the Faculty, and to the lecture-rooms of all professors and teachers, but in such a manner as to conserve the independence of the instructors, and cultivate cordial relations between himself and them and the Board, and thus develop unity of life, aim and purpose in all who are officially related to the institution.

The President of the Faculty of the College of Philosophy, Letters and Science presides over and conducts the deliberations of the Faculty and sees that their decisions are enforced. He is also Vice-Chancellor of the University, and discharges the duties of the Chancellor in his absence, or in his inability to act, or during any vacancy in the office.

To the Faculty is committed the government and discipline of that department of the institution in which they are instructors, and all the details of business that usually pertain to it in institutions of learning modeled after the University pattern. Each member is independent in his own department, but is bound by the rulings of the Faculty in all matters that pertain to the general management of the institution.

*Adopted at the Annual Meeting at Richmond, June 12, 1888.*





# CENTRAL UNIVERSITY.

COLLEGE OF PHILOSOPHY, LETTERS AND SCIENCE,  
RICHMOND, KY.

L. H. BLANTON, D. D.,

CHANCELLOR.

## FACULTY.

J. V. LOGAN, D. D., PRESIDENT,

*Synod's Professor of Ethics and Evidences, and Professor of Psychology and Logic.*

L. G. BARBOUR, M. A.,

*Walters Professor of Higher Mathematics, Physics and Astronomy.*

W. M. WILLSON, M. A.,

*Professor of Greek Language and Literature.*

J. T. AKERS, PH. D.,

*Ford Professor of English Language and Literature, and Professor of Modern Languages.*

O. A. KENNEDY, B. S.,

*Professor of Chemistry and Geology.*

C. G. CROOKS, M. A.,

*Professor of Latin Language and Literature.*

*McBrayer Professor of the Bible and Christian Evidences.*

W. C. P. BRECKINRIDGE, LL. D.,

*Lecturer on Political Science.*

A. WILKES SMITH, D. D. S., M. D.,

*Lecturer on Physiology.*

R. L. PULLIAM, M. A.,

*Adjunct Professor of Ancient Languages.*

R. E. ROBERTS, B. A.,

*Adjunct Professor of Mathematics and English.*

JOHN VAN LEAR, B. A.,

*Adjunct Professor of English and Commercial Science.*

EUGENE BELL, B. A.,

*Adjunct Professor of Mathematics and English.*

PROFESSOR WILLSON,

*Librarian.*

PROFESSOR WILLSON,

*Secretary of the Faculty.*

# CENTRAL UNIVERSITY.

HOSPITAL COLLEGE OF MEDICINE,  
LOUISVILLE, KY.

L. H. BLANTON, D. D.,  
CHANCELLOR.

## FACULTY.

\*W. H. BOLLING, M. D., PRESIDENT,

*Emeritus Professor of Obstetrics and Diseases of Women.*

DUDLEY S. REYNOLDS, A. M. M. D., ACTING PRESIDENT,  
*Professor of Ophthalmology and Otology.*

JOHN A. LARRABEE, M. D.,  
*Professor of Principles and Practice of Medicine, and of Diseases of Children.*

FRANK C. WILSON, M. D., TREASURER,  
*Professor of Diseases of the Chest and Clinical Medicine.*

SAMUEL G. DABNEY, M. D., SECRETARY,  
*Professor of Physiology and Clinical Lecturer on Diseases of Eye, Ear and Throat.*

WILLIAM C. DUGAN, M. D.,  
*Professor of the Principles and Practice of Surgery and Clinical Surgery.*

JAS. LEWIS HOWE, M. D., PH. D., F. C. S., DEAN,  
*Professor of Medical Chemistry and Toxicology.*

JOHN M. CLEMENS, M. D.,  
*Emeritus Professor of the Principles and Practice of Medicine and Clinical Medicine.*

CORNELIUS SKINNER, M. D.,  
*Professor of Obstetrics and Diseases of Women.*

THOMAS HUNT STUCKY, M. D.,  
*Professor of Materia Medica and Therapeutics.*

JOHN E. HAYS, M. D.,  
*Professor of Anatomy.*

JOHN F. BARBOUR, M. D.,  
*Adjunct Professor of Nervous Diseases.*

THOMAS C. EVANS, M. D.,  
*Demonstrator of Anatomy.*

CURRAN POPE, M. D.,  
*Demonstrator of Microscopy and Bacteriology.*

H. C. DEMBITZ, M. D.,  
*Lecturer on Diseases of the Skin.*

RICHARD T. YOE, M. D.,  
*Assistant to the Chair of Diseases of the Chest and Clinical Medicine.*

WALTER D. PELLE, M. D.,  
*Assistant to Chair of Anatomy and Clinical Surgery.*

P. R. TAYLOR, M. D.,  
*Assistant to Chair of Ophthalmology and Otology.*

I. D. HITCHCOCK, M. D., D. D. S.,  
*Assistant to Chair of Diseases of Children.*

# CENTRAL UNIVERSITY.

---

LOUISVILLE COLLEGE OF DENTISTRY,

LOUISVILLE, KY.

---

L. H. BLANTON, D. D.,

CHANCELLOR.

---

## FACULTY.

---

A. WILKES SMITH, M. D., D. D. S., PRESIDENT,

*Professor of Oral and Dental Surgery.*

JAS. LEWIS HOWE, M. D., PH. D., F. C. S., DEAN,

*Professor of Chemistry and Metallurgy.*

CHARLES G. EDWARDS, D. D. S.,

*Professor of Prosthetic Dentistry and Dental Pathology.*

FRANCIS PEABODY, D. D. S.,

*Professor of Operative Dentistry, Dental Materia Medica and Therapeutics.*

WILLIAM C. DUGAN, M. D.,

*Professor of Oral Surgery.*

SAMUEL G. DABNEY, M. D.,

*Professor of Physiology and Histology.*

THOMAS HUNT STUCKY, M. D.,

*Professor of Materia Medica and Therapeutics.*

JOHN E. HAYS, M. D.,

*Professor of Anatomy.*

JOHN C. BLAIR, D. D. S.,

*Demonstrator in Chief.*

E. M. HIGHT,

*Associate Demonstrator of Prosthetic Dentistry.*

P. E. DE MILLE,

*Associate Demonstrator of Bridge and Crown Work.*

THOMAS C. EVANS, M. D.,

*Demonstrator of Anatomy.*

## CATALOGUE OF STUDENTS

FOR THE SESSION OF 1890-91.

## Abbreviations.

A., Astronomy.	G., Greek.	P., Physics.
B., Botany.	Geo., Geography.	Pe., Political Economy.
Bk., Book-keeping.	Gl., Geology.	Pg., Physical Geography.
C., Chemistry.	Gn., German.	Ph., Physiology.
Ce., Civil Engineering.	H., History.	Ps., Psychology.
E., English.	L., Latin.	Q., Quaternions.
Eth., Ethics.	Lg., Logic.	R., Rhetoric.
Ev., Evidences.	M., Mathematics.	Z., Zoology.
F., French.	Min., Mineralogy.	

NAME.	RESIDENCE.	STUDIES.
Abel, G. C., M. D . . . .	Arkansas . . . .	Medical.
Adair, J. M. . . . .	Kentucky . . . .	Medical.
Adams, Jas. Wesley . . .	Silver Creek, Ky. . .	E. h. m.
Adams, Robt. Letcher . .	Silver Creek, Ky. . .	E. h. m.
Adkins, J. D. . . . .	Kentucky . . . .	Medical.
Agan, J. N. . . . .	Iowa . . . . .	Medical.
Appel, W. W. . . . .	Indiana . . . . .	Medical.
Bachman, O. B. . . . .	Minnesota . . . . .	Medical and Dental.
Baird, Edw. John . . . .	Louisville, Ky. . . .	E. g. l. m.
Baker, W. T. . . . .	Kentucky . . . . .	Medical.
Ballard, John Crittenden .	Richmond, Ky. . . .	E. geo. h. m.
Ballard, Thos. Houston . .	Richmond, Ky. . . .	E. h. l. m.
Ballard, Wm. Wood . . .	Richmond, Ky. . . .	B. e. f. h. m. pg.
Barbour, Jas. Cornelius . .	Richmond, Ky. . . .	E. g. l. m.
Bartlett, H. B. . . . .	Kentucky . . . . .	Dental.
Barton, C. H. . . . .	Massachusetts . . . .	Dental.
Bate, R. A. . . . .	Kentucky . . . . .	Medical.
Bates, Thos. . . . .	Speedwell, Ky. . . .	E. h. m.
Bayless, N. Stevens . . .	Cincinnati, O. . . .	C. e. f. gn. m. z.
Beall, J. A. . . . .	Texas . . . . .	Medical.
Bedinger, Columbus Cilley,	Richmond, Ky. . . .	Bk. e. h. m. pg.
Bell, Eugene . . . . .	Scott's Station, Ky. .	A. eth. ev. g. l. pe. ps. r.
Bell, Z. . . . .	Mississippi . . . . .	Dental.
Bennett, A. P. . . . .	Kentucky . . . . .	Medical.
Bennett, J. S. . . . .	Kentucky . . . . .	Medical.
Berry, F. K. . . . .	Kentucky . . . . .	Medical.
Biggs, M. O. . . . .	Missouri . . . . .	Medical.



NAME.	RESIDENCE.	STUDIES.
Blackburn, Fred Raymond	Stanton, Ky. . . . .	Bk. e. h. m.
Blanton, Harry Martin . .	Richmond, Ky. . . . .	E. h. l. m.
Bogges, C. T . . . . .	Kentucky . . . . .	Dental.
Boggs, Jas. Hershell . . .	Richmond, Ky. . . . .	E. h. l. m.
Bolling, Wm. A. . . . .	Kentucky . . . . .	Medical.
Botkin, W. J. . . . .	Indiana . . . . .	Dental.
Botts, A. T. . . . .	Kentucky . . . . .	Medical.
Braden, J. N. . . . .	Tennessee . . . . .	Medical.
Bronston, Walter Scott . .	Richmond, Ky. . . . .	G.
Brooks, H. C. . . . .	Texas . . . . .	Medical.
Bruce, Leslie . . . . .	Richmond, Ky. . . . .	E. h. l. m.
Bryson, E. E. . . . .	Texas . . . . .	Medical.
Burge, T. M. . . . .	Iowa . . . . .	Medical.
Burnam, Curtis Field . . .	Richmond, Ky. . . . .	E. g. l. m.
Burnan, Geo. Sumner . . .	Richmond, Ky. . . . .	E. h. l. m.
Burnett, W . . . . .	Kentucky . . . . .	Medical.
Burns, Charles . . . . .	Richmond, Ky. . . . .	E. h. l. m.
Bushong, P. W., D. D. S .	Kentucky . . . . .	Medical.
Butterworth, W. . . . .	Louisiana . . . . .	Medical.
Caldwell, Richard Milton .	Moorefield, Ky . . . .	C. e. g. l. m.
Campbell, Chas . . . . .	Hopkinsville, Ky . . .	E. h. l. m.
Canine, H. B., M. D . . .	Kentucky . . . . .	Dental.
Cantwell, L. S. . . . .	Utah . . . . .	Medical.
Carl, S. T . . . . .	Arkansas . . . . .	Medical.
Carothers, Sam'l Hamilton,	Bardstown, Ky . . . .	B. e. f. m. pg.
Casey, M. R . . . . .	West Virginia . . . .	Medical.
Cato, J. B . . . . .	Indiana . . . . .	Medical.
Chatham, L. C . . . . .	New York . . . . .	Dental.
Chatham, M. L. . . . .	New York . . . . .	Dental.
Cheairs, J. T . . . . .	Arkansas . . . . .	Medical.
Cheatham, L. T . . . . .	Kentucky . . . . .	Medical.
Chenault, Chas. Thomas .	Richmond, Ky . . . .	E. h. l. m.
Chenault, Cabell Horace .	College Hill, Ky . . .	Bk. c. e. h. m. z.
Chenault, Christopher F. .	Richmond, Ky . . . .	Bk. c. e. m. z.
Chenault, Jephtha . . . .	Richmond, Ky . . . .	Geo. h. l. m.
Chenault, Joseph . . . .	Richmond, Ky . . . .	E. h. g. l. m.
Chenault, Wm. Sanders . .	Richmond, Ky . . . .	E. l. m.
Cherry, Melville V . . . .	Paducah, Ky . . . .	E. h. m.
Clarke, W. H . . . . .	Minnesota . . . . .	Dental.
✓ Cleland, John Irvine . . .	Clinton, S. C. . . . .	Graduate.
Clay, Green . . . . .	Richmond, Ky . . . .	E. gl. gn. h. lg. m. z.
Cole, W. C. . . . .	West Virginia . . . .	Medical.
Collins, Cleveland Corwin .	Ludlow, Ky . . . . .	E. f. h. l. m.

NAME.	RESIDENCE.	STUDIES.
Collins, Peter Phelps . . .	Richmond, Ky . . .	C. e. h. m. z.
Collins, Wm. Smith . . .	Richmond, Ky . . .	E. h. m.
Coney, W. C. . . . .	Mississippi . . . .	Medical.
Converse, T. E. . . . .	Kentucky . . . . .	Medical.
Cooke, John Royal . . . .	Pine View, Va . . . .	A. eth. ev. g. l. pe. ph. ps.
Corley, J. T., Jr . . . . .	Georgia . . . . .	Dental.
Cornelison, Jas. Maupin . .	Richmond, Ky . . . .	E. h. l. m.
Cottingham, H. E . . . . .	Kentucky . . . . .	Dental.
Cox, Benjamin Thos . . . .	Maysville, Ky . . . .	E. g. l. lg. ps.
Cravens, Edward S . . . . .	Louisville, Ky . . . .	E. g. l. m.
Crow, M. . . . .	Kentucky . . . . .	Dental.
Crow, Robert Scott . . . .	Richmond, Ky . . . .	E. g. l. m.
Crow, William . . . . .	Richmond, Ky . . . .	Eth. g. l. m. pe. ph. ps. r.
Cunningham, Clifton B . .	Springfield, Ky. . . .	B. e. f. gn. h. m. z.
Dailey, M. H. . . . .	Kentucky . . . . .	Dental.
Dallas, L. W. . . . .	Missouri. . . . .	Medical.
Dameron, L. D. . . . .	Missouri. . . . .	Medical.
Daugherty, J. W . . . . .	Kentucky . . . . .	Dental.
Davis, E. C . . . . .	Georgia . . . . .	Medical.
Davis, Theophilus . . . . .	Georgetown, Ky . . . .	E. g. l. m.
Dawley, B. W . . . . .	New York . . . . .	Medical.
Dayton, T. M., M. D . . . .	Arkansas . . . . .	Medical and Dental.
Dean, W. N . . . . .	Texas . . . . .	Medical.
Deatherage, Jas. Bird . . .	Richmond, Ky . . . .	E. h. m.
DeCoursey, J. O . . . . .	Kentucky . . . . .	Medical.
De Mille, P. E . . . . .	Minnesota . . . . .	Dental.
Deputy, S. R . . . . .	Indiana . . . . .	Medical.
Depew, G. M . . . . .	Kentucky . . . . .	Medical.
Devore, George Gilbert . . .	Richmond, Ky . . . .	E. geo. h. m.
Dickson, Chas. Bell . . . .	Pine Bluff, Ark . . . .	C. e. g. l. m.
Dill, E. A . . . . .	Ohio . . . . .	Dental.
Douglas, Cyrus . . . . .	Richmond, Ky . . . .	E. h. m.
Douglas, Isaac Newton . . .	Richmond, Ky . . . .	E. h. m.
Douglas, R. E., B. S . . . .	Kentucky . . . . .	Medical.
Dudley, Maurice Herndon, . .	Richmond, Ky . . . .	E. h. l. m.
Durham, John Richard . . .	Lone Star, Ky . . . .	E. g. l. lg. m. p. ps.
Durrett, L . . . . .	Kentucky . . . . .	Medical.
Elkin, J. R. . . . .	Kentucky . . . . .	Medical.
Ellison, Jas. Boggs . . . .	Richmond, Ky . . . .	E. h. l. m.
Ellison, Alex. Black . . . .	Richmond, Ky . . . .	E. h. l. m.
Ellison, Thomas . . . . .	Richmond, Ky . . . .	E. h. m.
Emory, S. J . . . . .	Alabama . . . . .	Medical.
Evans, Leslie Peter . . . .	Richmond, Ky . . . .	E. h. l. m.

NAME.	RESIDENCE.	STUDIES.
Farmer, W. C . . . . .	Texas . . . . .	Medical.
Feland, John . . . . .	Richmond, Ky . . . . .	E. h. m.
Ferguson, J. P., B. A . . . . .	Kentucky . . . . .	Medical.
Fitzpatrick, Joseph . . . . .	Richmond, Ky . . . . .	E. h. m.
Folger, W. C. . . . .	North Carolina . . . . .	Medical.
Ford, L. W . . . . .	Illinois . . . . .	Medical.
Fuller, R. D. . . . .	Florida . . . . .	Dental.
Fulkerson, G. E. . . . .	Tennessee . . . . .	Medical.
Gaddie, L. H. . . . .	Kentucky . . . . .	Dental.
Gage, M. W . . . . .	Mississippi . . . . .	Dental.
Gaines, H. T. . . . .	Mississippi . . . . .	Medical.
Garland, C. P. . . . .	Virginia . . . . .	Medical.
George, Alexander . . . . .	Meridian, Miss . . . . .	E. f. l. m.
Gilmour, Hugh Kerr . . . . .	Owensboro, Ky. . . . .	E. f. h. m.
Giltner, J. C . . . . .	Indiana . . . . .	Dental.
Glancey, P. H . . . . .	West Virginia . . . . .	Medical.
Glass, Gilbert . . . . .	Somerset, Ky. . . . .	E. g. l. m.
Goodloe, Harry Faulkner . . . . .	White's Station, Ky . . . . .	E. g. l. m.
Grant, J. T. . . . .	California . . . . .	Medical and Dental.
Gray, J. P . . . . .	Kentucky . . . . .	Dental.
Green, E. L . . . . .	Kentucky . . . . .	Medical.
Greenleaf, Jno. Jennings . . . . .	Richmond, Ky . . . . .	E. geo. h. m.
Gregory, Andrew Painter . . . . .	Richmond, Ky . . . . .	A. eth. ev. g. lg. pe. ps. ph. r.
Gresham, E . . . . .	Missouri . . . . .	Medical.
Griffith, Graves . . . . .	Payne's Depot, Ky . . . . .	A. e. eth. ev. g. lg. pe. pl. ps. r.
Gruebbel, A . . . . .	Missouri . . . . .	Dental.
Groves, Coleman Owings . . . . .	Mt. Sterling, Ky . . . . .	E. g. l. m.
Guerrant, Marshall Henry . . . . .	Wilmore, Ky. . . . .	B. k. e. gn. h. l. lg. p. ps.
Gutermuth, W . . . . .	Kentucky . . . . .	Medical.
Guthrie, Benjamin Frank . . . . .	Shelbyville, Ky. . . . .	C. ce. e. gn. l. m. z.
Guthrie, H. B . . . . .	Arkansas . . . . .	Medical.
Guthrie, Jas. Morris . . . . .	Shelbyville, Ky. . . . .	C. ce. e. l. lg. m. ph. ps.
Hacker, Matt . . . . .	Richmond, Ky . . . . .	C. e. gn. f. h. z.
Hagan, Jno. Joseph . . . . .	Richmond, Ky . . . . .	C. e. f. g. l. m. z.
Hagen, C . . . . .	Arizona . . . . .	Medical.
Hamilton, Coe . . . . .	Richmond, Ky . . . . .	E. h. m.
Hamilton, J. V . . . . .	Mississippi . . . . .	Medical.
Hance, M. L. . . . .	Kentucky . . . . .	Medical.
Hargett, Anderson J . . . . .	Chatham, Ky . . . . .	E. g. l. m.
Hargis, William . . . . .	Richmond, Ky . . . . .	E. h. m.
Harris, Jno. Benjamin . . . . .	Richmond, Ky . . . . .	E. h. l. m.
Harrison, H. W . . . . .	Kentucky . . . . .	Dental.
Heath, Moses Chapel . . . . .	Richmond, Ky . . . . .	E. l. m.

NAME.	RESIDENCE.	STUDIES.
Heisig, E. S . . . . .	Texas . . . . .	Medical and Dental.
Hendren, Jas. Harry . . .	Speedwell, Ky . . .	C. ce. gl. h. lg. p. ph. ps.
Henry, D. S . . . . .	Indiana . . . . .	Dental.
Herd, Anderson Tifton . .	Kingston, Ky . . .	C. e. g. l. m.
Hershman, W. E . . . . .	Indiana . . . . .	Medical.
Hicks, L. D . . . . .	Alabama . . . . .	Dental.
Hight, E. M . . . . .	Mississippi . . . . .	Medical and Dental.
Hill, Archibald Alex . . .	Louisville, Ky . . .	G. l. m. ph.
Hill, W. P. . . . .	Tennessee . . . . .	Dental.
Hockaday, Walter . . . .	Richmond, Ky . . .	B. e. h. m.
Honeycutt, J. B . . . . .	Kentucky . . . . .	Medical and Dental.
Hook, Wm. Reynolds . . .	Augusta, Ky . . . .	E. l. m.
Hopkins, J. D . . . . .	Texas . . . . .	Medical.
Horton, J. D . . . . .	Texas . . . . .	Medical.
Horton, J. T . . . . .	Texas . . . . .	Medical.
Hotopp, T. M. . . . .	Kentucky . . . . .	Medical.
Howe, A., Jr. . . . .	Minnesota . . . . .	Medical and Dental.
Hudson, J. E. . . . .	Indiana . . . . .	Dental.
Hull, J. T . . . . .	Missouri . . . . .	Dental.
Hume, Eugene Francis . .	Richmond, Ky . . .	E. g. l. m.
Innes, H . . . . .	Kentucky . . . . .	Medical.
Iobe, L. T . . . . .	Arkansas . . . . .	Medical.
Irvin, Joseph Logan . . .	Frenchburg, Ky . . .	E. eth. ev. lg. p. ps. r.
Irvin, Robert Andrew . .	Frenchburg, Ky . . .	E. g. l. m.
Irvine, Abram Lisle . . .	Big Stone Gap, Va .	C. z. l. m.
Jackson, Jno. Talbot . . .	Richmond, Ky . . .	C. gn. lg. m. p. ph. ps.
Jackson, Wm. McFerran . .	Richmond, Ky . . .	E. g. l. m.
Jett, Hiram Chas . . . .	Kingston, Ky . . .	E. h. m.
Jett, J . . . . .	Missouri . . . . .	Medical.
Johnston, J. M. . . . .	Kentucky . . . . .	Medical and Dental.
Jones, B. B. . . . .	Mississippi . . . . .	Medical.
Jones, Joseph Cabell . . .	Stanford, Ky. . . .	G. gl. l. lg. m. p. ph. ps.
Jones, Oscar Lafayette . .	Maywood, Ky . . .	E. f. h. l. m.
Jones, Thurlow Weed . . .	Maywood, Ky . . .	E. f. h. l. m.
Jones, Wm. Abram . . . .	Newcastle, Ky . . .	E. g. gl. l. lg. m. ph. ps.
Juett, J. W . . . . .	Indiana . . . . .	Dental.
Julien, E. T . . . . .	Nebraska . . . . .	Medical.
Katzman, Fred . . . . .	Louisville, Ky . . .	E. g. l. m.
Kean, Frank Henry . . . .	Louisville, Ky . . .	A. eth. ev. g. lg. pe. ps. r.
Kelley, J. H . . . . .	Kentucky . . . . .	Medical.
Kelly, J. F . . . . .	Indiana . . . . .	Medical.
Kennedy, J. J . . . . .	Missouri . . . . .	Dental.
Kenney, Frank Pullen . . .	Paris, Ky . . . . .	C. e. g. l. m.



NAME.	RESIDENCE.	STUDIES.
Kessinger, E. M . . . . .	Indiana . . . . .	Medical.
Keys, R. R . . . . .	Indiana . . . . .	Medical and Dental.
Kidd, W. P . . . . .	Kentucky . . . . .	Dental.
Kimmel, M. G., B. S . . . . .	Illinois . . . . .	Medical and Dental.
Kindred, E . . . . .	Mississippi . . . . .	Medical.
Kirk, A . . . . .	Kentucky . . . . .	Medical.
Kirk, W. R . . . . .	Kentucky . . . . .	Medical.
Koogle, W. P . . . . .	Ohio . . . . .	Dental.
Lackey, Wm. Gatewood . . . . .	Stanford, Ky. . . . .	G. gl. l. lg. m. p. ph. ps.
Laheist, A. A . . . . .	Kentucky . . . . .	Dental.
Lair, Redmon Eugene . . . . .	Cynthiana, Ky . . . . .	B. e. f. h. m. pg.
Lake, G . . . . .	Mississippi . . . . .	Dental.
Leeds, N . . . . .	Illinois . . . . .	Medical.
Lenoir, J. M . . . . .	Texas . . . . .	Medical.
Letcher, Wm. R., Jr . . . . .	Richmond, Ky. . . . .	E. g. h. l. m.
Lewis, S. J . . . . .	Kentucky . . . . .	Medical.
Logan, Jas. Venable . . . . .	Richmond, Ky . . . . .	G. l. m.
Luxon, Wm. Edson . . . . .	Richmond, Ky . . . . .	E. l. m.
Macdonald, C . . . . .	Pennsylvania . . . . .	Dental.
Mahaffey, J. A. . . . .	Kentucky . . . . .	Medical.
Marcum, C. . . . .	Kentucky . . . . .	Medical.
Markwell, C . . . . .	Kentucky . . . . .	Medical.
Martin, C. E. . . . .	Texas . . . . .	Medical.
Martin, George Brown . . . . .	Catlettsburg, Ky . . . . .	E. g. l. m.
Mason, G. T . . . . .	Illinois . . . . .	Medical.
Matthews, Jos. McDowell . . . . .	New Castle, Ky . . . . .	G. gn. l. m. ps.
Maupin, Jennings . . . . .	Richmond, Ky . . . . .	E. h. l. m.
McAfee, R. W . . . . .	Mississippi . . . . .	Medical.
McClaskey, Newel B . . . . .	Wakefield, Ky . . . . .	E. l. m.
McClintock, John Thomas . . . . .	Hutchinson, Ky . . . . .	E. f. h. l. m.
McClure, Lucian D . . . . .	Crittenden, Ky . . . . .	C. e. f. gn. h. m. z.
McCord, David Antell . . . . .	Richmond, Ky . . . . .	E. h. m.
McDonald, J. . . . .	Indiana . . . . .	Medical.
McKibben, Alpheus . . . . .	Augusta, Ky . . . . .	E. g. l. m.
McMackin, E. J . . . . .	Illinois . . . . .	Dental.
Meder, J. J . . . . .	Kentucky . . . . .	Dental.
Meighen, T. H . . . . .	West Virginia . . . . .	Medical.
Meriwether, M. S. . . . .	Kentucky . . . . .	Dental.
Messick, B. T . . . . .	Indiana . . . . .	Dental.
Miller, George . . . . .	Richmond, Ky . . . . .	E. geo. h. m.
Miller, J. W . . . . .	Arkansas . . . . .	Medical.
Miller, R. W. . . . .	Kentucky . . . . .	Medical.
Milton, E. H. . . . .	Kentucky . . . . .	Medical.

NAME.	RESIDENCE.	STUDIES.
Montgomery, Wm. Smith .	Salem, Ind. . . . .	C. e. g. gl. l. p. ph.
Moore, J. B . . . . .	Kentucky . . . . .	Medical and Dental.
Morgan, T. E . . . . .	Missouri . . . . .	Dental.
Morris, J. . . . .	Kentucky . . . . .	Medical.
Moss, Chas. Wickliffe . .	Clinton, Ky . . . . .	E. f. h. l. m.
Moss, H. B. . . . .	Kentucky . . . . .	Medical.
Myers, Wm. Smith . . . .	Richmond, Ky . . . .	E. h. m.
Nary, C. E. . . . .	Kansas . . . . .	Dental.
Neale, James Jones . . . .	Richmond, Ky . . . .	E. g. l. m.
Neff, Coleman . . . . .	Richmond, Ky . . . .	E. h. m.
Nicol, William . . . . .	Thorn Hill, Scotland	E. g. h. l. m.
Noland, George Hume . .	Union, Ky . . . . .	E. h. l. m.
Noland, Nathan . . . . .	Richmond, Ky . . . .	E. h. l. m.
Nourse, Chas. Logan . . .	Hopkinsville, Ky . . .	E. g. l. m.
Nunn, G. G . . . . .	Missouri . . . . .	Medical.
Oldham, I. B. . . . .	Kentucky . . . . .	Medical.
Orman, Henry . . . . .	Stanford, Ky. . . . .	E. h. l. m.
Orr, J. T . . . . .	Kentucky . . . . .	Medical.
Park, J. S. . . . .	Kentucky . . . . .	Medical.
Parrish, Elisha G . . . . .	Richmond, Ky . . . .	E. ev. h. pe. ps. r.
Patterson, Alvin Jas . . .	Richmond, Ky . . . .	E. h. m.
Peele, J. H., A. M., M. D.	North Carolina . . . .	Medical.
Perkins, B. T. . . . .	Minnesota . . . . .	Dental.
Perry, V. M . . . . .	Mississippi . . . . .	Medical.
Peters, C. P . . . . .	Kentucky . . . . .	Medical and Dental.
Peyton, E. . . . .	Illinois . . . . .	Dental.
Phelps, Robert May . . . .	Richmond, Ky . . . .	E. h. l. m.
Plumlee, R. S . . . . .	Kentucky . . . . .	Medical.
Porteous, Alex. Scott . . .	Paducah, Ky. . . . .	E. h. m.
Potter, C. W. . . . .	Ohio . . . . .	Medical and Dental.
Powell, W. D . . . . .	Kentucky . . . . .	Medical.
Powers, Lawrence Otto . .	Richmond, Ky . . . .	E. g. l. m.
Poyntz, E. . . . .	Kentucky . . . . .	Medical.
Price, S . . . . .	Texas . . . . .	Medical.
Pringle, G. W . . . . .	New York . . . . .	Dental.
Pugh, James Hawkins . . .	Pittsburg, Ky . . . .	E. gn. h. m. z.
Radney, O. D . . . . .	Texas . . . . .	Medical.
Ray, Charles Taylor . . . .	Lebanon, Ky . . . . .	A. e. eth. ev. gn. h. pe. ps. r.
Rayburn, Henry D . . . . .	Speedwell, Ky . . . .	E. h. m.
Reed, Joseph Lilly . . . . .	Louisville, Ky . . . .	C. e. f. gn. l. m. z.
Reeves, Ashford Brown . .	Richmond, Ky . . . .	E. h. l. m.
Reeves, Thomas Waggle . .	Richmond, Ky . . . .	C. e. h. m.
Reeves, W. S. . . . .	Kentucky . . . . .	Medical.

NAME.	RESIDENCE.	STUDIES.
Reynolds, D. S., Jr . . . .	Kentucky . . . . .	Medical.
Reynolds, W. J. . . . .	Alabama . . . . .	Dental.
Rhodes, C. W . . . . .	Arkansas . . . . .	Dental.
Rice, D. F. . . . .	Michigan . . . . .	Medical.
Rice, Guy Willson . . . .	Richmond, Ky . . . .	E. geo. h. m.
Rice, Louis Blackburn . .	Terrill, Ky . . . . .	E. f. h. m. pg.
Rice, Lucien Griggs . . .	Richmond, Ky . . . .	E. h. m.
Rice, Rayburn . . . . .	Richmond, Ky . . . .	E. h. m.
Richard, Arthur Stanton .	Lake Charles, La . . .	B. e. f. gn. h. z.
Rightmire, W. V . . . .	New York . . . . .	Medical.
Roberts, Lewis H. . . . .	Green Hill, Tex . . .	E. m.
Roberts, Robert Edwin . .	Green Hill, Tex . . .	Graduate.
Roberts, Roy Burrell . . .	Richmond, Ky . . . .	E. m.
Roberts, Wightman D. . .	Asheville, N. C. . . .	E. g. l. m.
Robinson, E. C. . . . .	Ohio . . . . .	Dental.
Roby, G. McC . . . . .	Kentucky . . . . .	Medical.
Rogers, W. S. . . . .	Kentucky . . . . .	Dental.
Rudolph, C. B. . . . .	Illinois . . . . .	Dental.
Rutledge, W. C . . . . .	Texas . . . . .	Medical.
Samuels, Hugh Moran . . .	Richmond, Ky . . . .	G. l. m. ph. ps.
Sanders, T. B. . . . .	Kentucky . . . . .	Dental.
Sandlin, G . . . . .	Kentucky . . . . .	Medical.
Schafhausen, Joseph . . .	Richmond, Ky . . . .	C.
Schellschmidt, A. T. . . .	Kentucky . . . . .	Medical.
Schroeder, L. P . . . . .	Indiana . . . . .	Medical.
Scott, George . . . . .	Catlettsburg, Ky . . .	E. h. l. m.
Scudder, Jas. William . .	Richmond, Ky . . . .	E. g. l. m.
Scudder, Richard Smith . .	Richmond, Ky . . . .	E. h. l. m.
Sellers, B. L . . . . .	Arkansas . . . . .	Medical.
Sexton, John . . . . .	Richmond, Ky . . . .	E. h. l. m.
Shackelford, Edw. Lyne . .	Richmond, Ky . . . .	E. h. l. m.
Shackelford, John H . . .	Richmond, Ky . . . .	E. f. l. m.
Shannon, Edgar Finley . .	Little Rock, Ark . . .	C. e. g. l. m.
Sharp, C. H . . . . .	New York . . . . .	Medical and Dental.
Shelton, E. P. . . . .	Texas . . . . .	Medical.
Sherman, T. O. M . . . .	Illinois . . . . .	Dental.
Shouse, T. S . . . . .	Kentucky . . . . .	Medical.
Sigler, J. T . . . . .	Kentucky . . . . .	Dental.
Simmons, Geo. DeJarnett .	Kirksville, Ky . . . .	Ce. e. f. g. l. m.
Skiles, Jonas Hugo . . . .	Louisville, Ky . . . .	E. g. l. m.
Slaven, T. H . . . . .	Virginia . . . . .	Dental.
Smith, John Speed, Jr. . .	Richmond, Ky . . . .	E. g. h. l. m.
Smith, J. S. . . . .	Kentucky . . . . .	Medical.

NAME.	RESIDENCE.	STUDIES.
Smith, Frederick . . . . .	Richmond, Ky . . . . .	E. l. m.
Spaulding, J. A . . . . .	New York . . . . .	Dental.
Stapp, Forest . . . . .	Buckeye, Ky . . . . .	E. h. m.
Stovall, J . . . . .	Alabama . . . . .	Dental.
Strickland, S. L . . . . .	California . . . . .	Dental.
Stringer, A. L . . . . .	Illinois . . . . .	Dental.
Stuart, Benj. Lawrence . . . . .	Zion, Ky . . . . .	E. g. gl. l. m.
Sweatt, O. P . . . . .	Texas . . . . .	Medical.
Taylor, A. L . . . . .	Georgia . . . . .	Medical.
Taylor, E. F . . . . .	Kentucky . . . . .	Medical.
Taylor, M. D . . . . .	Kentucky . . . . .	Medical.
Taylor, Newton . . . . .	Richmond, Ky . . . . .	E. g. l. m.
Taylor, R. F . . . . .	Canada . . . . .	Dental.
Taylor, Robt. Stuart . . . . .	Richmond, Ky . . . . .	E. f. h. l. m.
Taylor, V . . . . .	Kentucky . . . . .	Medical.
Tepe, G. W . . . . .	Indiana . . . . .	Medical.
Tevis, Harry Daniel . . . . .	Richmond, Ky . . . . .	Bk. c. e. h. l. m. z.
Tevis, Joseph Hodge . . . . .	Richmond, Ky . . . . .	E. h. l. m.
Thomas, A. S . . . . .	Pennsylvania . . . . .	Dental.
Thomas, R. Y . . . . .	Indiana . . . . .	Dental.
Thomason, L. A . . . . .	Texas . . . . .	Medical.
Thompson, E. L . . . . .	Kentucky . . . . .	Medical.
Thompson, J. H . . . . .	Alabama . . . . .	Dental.
Thrash, D. E . . . . .	Texas . . . . .	Medical.
Tobias, A. W . . . . .	Indiana . . . . .	Medical.
Todd, Eugene . . . . .	Richmond, Ky . . . . .	E. h. m.
Townsend, J. A . . . . .	Florida . . . . .	Medical.
Traynor, Walter Chenault . . . . .	Richmond, Ky . . . . .	E. h. l. m.
Tribble, Edwin Phelps . . . . .	Richmond, Ky . . . . .	Ce. e. gn. lg. m. p. ph. ps.
Trippett, V. W. S . . . . .	Indiana . . . . .	Dental.
Trueblood, J. W . . . . .	Indiana . . . . .	Medical.
Tupper, Robt. Grimball . . . . .	Bénoit, Miss . . . . .	E. g. l. m.
Turner, Henry Redman . . . . .	Campbellsville, Ky . . . . .	E. g. l. m.
Ulmer, C. F . . . . .	Texas . . . . .	Dental.
Vance, J. O . . . . .	Arkansas . . . . .	Medical.
Vanderen, H. P . . . . .	Kentucky . . . . .	Medical.
✓ Van Lear, John . . . . .	Shreveport, La . . . . .	Graduate.
Vignes, C. V . . . . .	Louisiana . . . . .	Dental.
Wagoner, E. W . . . . .	Indiana . . . . .	Dental.
Walker, J. M . . . . .	Louisiana . . . . .	Medical.
Walker, R. H . . . . .	Kentucky . . . . .	Dental.
Wallace, J. B., D. D. S . . . . .	Kentucky . . . . .	Medical.
Wallace, J. C., M. D . . . . .	Michigan . . . . .	Dental.

NAME.	RESIDENCE.	STUDIES.
Warren, Grant . . . . .	Traveler's Rest, Ky . . . . .	E. h. l. m.
Watters, E. R . . . . .	Louisiana . . . . .	Medical.
Watts, Joseph Walker . . . . .	Richmond, Ky . . . . .	E. h. m.
Wearen, Jesse Drewery . . . . .	Stanfprd, Ky . . . . .	E. g. gl. l. lg. m. ph. ps.
Welch, J. H . . . . .	Missouri . . . . .	Medical.
Wells, Arlie Cyrus . . . . .	Richmond, Ky . . . . .	B. e. m. pg.
Wells, Thomas McCreary . . . . .	Richmond, Ky . . . . .	E. h. m.
Whipple, D. W . . . . .	Arkansas . . . . .	Dental.
White, Harris . . . . .	Richmond, Ky . . . . .	E. h. l. m.
White, J. H . . . . .	Kentucky . . . . .	Dental.
White, M. M. . . . .	Tennessee . . . . .	Medical.
Wikel, H. H . . . . .	Kentucky . . . . .	Medical.
Wiggins, Eugene Selby . . . . .	Richmond, Ky . . . . .	E. h. l. m.
Wilging, Philip Lewis . . . . .	Richmond, Ky . . . . .	E. h. l. m.
Williams, B . . . . .	Indiana . . . . .	Medical.
Williams, G. P . . . . .	Indiana . . . . .	Medical.
Williams, Sam'l Langley . . . . .	Spottsville, Ky . . . . .	E. h. l. m.
Williamson, Clarence . . . . .	Richmond, Ky . . . . .	G. l. m.
Willis, Wm. Thornton . . . . .	Nicholasville, Ky . . . . .	A. e. ev. eth. pe. ph. r.
Wilson, R. D . . . . .	Kentucky . . . . .	Medical.
Woodcock, J. H . . . . .	North Carolina . . . . .	Medical.
Woodcock, S. J . . . . .	North Carolina . . . . .	Medical.
Wright, B. C . . . . .	Indiana . . . . .	Medical.
Yarbrough, S. W . . . . .	Alabama . . . . .	Dental.
Yates, James Anderson . . . . .	Richmond, Ky . . . . .	B. c. e. h.
Yates, Milton Wallace . . . . .	Richmond, Ky . . . . .	C. e. h. m.
York, S. R . . . . .	Kentucky . . . . .	Medical.
Zewieke, E. T . . . . .	Missouri . . . . .	Dental.
Crow, Miss Lettie C . . . . .	Richmond, Ky . . . . .	E. l. m.
Crow, Miss Lucy M . . . . .	Richmond, Ky . . . . .	F. l. m.
Letcher, Miss Mary . . . . .	Richmond, Ky . . . . .	L. m.
Logan, Miss Susan M . . . . .	Richmond, Ky . . . . .	E. eth. ev. g. l. ps. r.

## SUMMARY.

Latin . . . . .	103	Astronomy . . . . .	6
Greek . . . . .	55	Chemistry . . . . .	25
English . . . . .	154	Physics . . . . .	10
French . . . . .	21	Zoology . . . . .	14
German . . . . .	14	Geology and Mineralogy . . . . .	8
Psychology . . . . .	21	Botany . . . . .	7
Political Economy . . . . .	7	Physical Geography . . . . .	7
History . . . . .	88	Physiology . . . . .	14
Evidences . . . . .	8	Commercial Science . . . . .	6
Mathematics . . . . .	152	Graduate . . . . .	3
Geography . . . . .	6		

College of Philosophy, Letters and Science . . . . . 176

College of Medicine . . . . . 153

College of Dentistry . . . . . 85

414

Deduct counted twice . . . . . 13

Total . . . . . 401

## RECAPITULATION BY STATES.

Kentucky . . . . .	243	Georgia . . . . .	3
Indiana . . . . .	26	California . . . . .	2
Texas . . . . .	21	Florida . . . . .	2
Arkansas . . . . .	14	Iowa . . . . .	2
Mississippi . . . . .	12	Pennsylvania . . . . .	2
Missouri . . . . .	11	South Carolina . . . . .	1
Illinois . . . . .	9	Arizona . . . . .	1
New York . . . . .	7	Kansas . . . . .	1
Alabama . . . . .	5	Massachusetts . . . . .	1
Louisiana . . . . .	6	Michigan . . . . .	1
Minnesota . . . . .	5	Nebraska . . . . .	1
North Carolina . . . . .	5	Utah . . . . .	1
Ohio . . . . .	5	Canada . . . . .	1
Virginia . . . . .	4	Scotland . . . . .	1
West Virginia . . . . .	4		

# DEGREES.

---

COLLEGE OF PHILOSOPHY, LETTERS AND SCIENCE.

SESSION OF 1889-90.

---

## GRADUATES.

### MASTERS OF ART.

C. G. Crooks, E. P. Mickel,  
J. W. Tyler.

---

### BACHELORS OF ART.

C. H. Dobbs, R. E. Roberts,  
D. C. Lilly, J. R. Sanders.

---

### BACHELORS OF SCIENCE.

J. W. Joffrion, W. K. Nelson.

---

## HONORARY DEGREES.

### DOCTOR OF DIVINITY.

Rev. William Irvine, Anchorage, Ky.  
Rev. J. Rockwell Smith, Pernambuco, Brazil.

---

### DOCTOR OF LAWS.

Hon. John G. Carlisle, LL. D., Covington, Ky.

---



## DOCTORS OF MEDICINE.

## SESSION OF 1890.

† Distinguished Graduates.		‡ Resident Graduate City Hospital.	
NAME.	TOWN.	STATE.	
Abel, G. C. . . . .	Texarkana . . . . .	Texas.	
Adair, C. C. . . . .	Polkville . . . . .	Kentucky.	
Adams, J. J. . . . .	Bruce . . . . .	Kentucky.	
Armes, G. W. . . . .	Brownville . . . . .	Kentucky.	
Barclay, W. D. . . . .	Louisville . . . . .	Kentucky.	
†‡Barbour, P. F. . . . .	Richmond . . . . .	Kentucky.	
Baxter, A. A. . . . .	Valley City . . . . .	Indiana.	
Breeding, S. H. . . . .	Booneville . . . . .	Kentucky.	
Coan, W. P. . . . .	Moore . . . . .	S. Carolina.	
Collins, J. . . . .	Rock House . . . . .	Kentucky.	
Connerly, O. M. . . . .	Bivins . . . . .	Texas.	
†Daily, D. P. . . . .	Heathville . . . . .	Illinois.	
†‡Davis, W. M. . . . .	Bradford . . . . .	Texas.	
De Steigner, J. R. . . . .	San Marcos . . . . .	Texas.	
Divine, W. N. . . . .	Tazewell . . . . .	Tennessee.	
†Eades, S. O. . . . .	Science Hill . . . . .	Kentucky.	
Everitt, W. B. . . . .	Evergreen . . . . .	Texas.	
†Fatherree, C. E. . . . .	Merit . . . . .	Texas.	
Foley, J. G. . . . .	Pineville . . . . .	Kentucky.	
†Foster, E. L. . . . .	Ladsonia . . . . .	Missouri.	
French, R. C. . . . .	Forks of Elkhorn . . . . .	Kentucky.	
Gibson, R. H. . . . .	Louisville . . . . .	Kentucky.	
Green, E. H. . . . .	Louisville . . . . .	Kentucky.	
Hollingsworth, J. E. . . . .	Bowling Green . . . . .	Missouri.	
†Jones, W. R. . . . .	Valeene . . . . .	Indiana.	
King, E. S. . . . .	Bluff City . . . . .	Tennessee.	
King, S. A. . . . .	San Marcos . . . . .	Texas.	
Lapsley, J. P. . . . .	McAfee . . . . .	Kentucky.	
Leech, W. S. . . . .	Oakdale . . . . .	Virginia.	
Mackey, J. L. . . . .	Edgeworth . . . . .	Tennessee.	
Middleton, W. F. . . . .	Corsicana . . . . .	Texas.	
Nolen, W. G. . . . .	Creech . . . . .	Kentucky.	
Nunnelley, H. C. . . . .	Winchester . . . . .	Kentucky.	
Oglesby, B. A. . . . .	Louisville . . . . .	Kentucky.	
Reynolds, J. F. . . . .	Fort Gay . . . . .	W. Virginia.	
Richardson, G. B. . . . .	Edwards . . . . .	Kentucky.	
†Risen, W. J. . . . .	Summersville . . . . .	Kentucky.	

---

NAME.	TOWN.	STATE.
Robertson, A. S. . . . .	Millersburg . . . . .	Kentucky.
Rogers, N. L. R. . . . .	Wickliffe . . . . .	Kentucky.
Smith, E. P. . . . .	Fincastle . . . . .	Tennessee.
Stewart, R. A. . . . .	Alden . . . . .	Kansas.
Taylor, J. L. . . . .	Magnolia . . . . .	Mississippi.
Tennent, G. B. . . . .	Asheville . . . . .	N. Carolina.
Thomas, D. . . . .	Oldtown . . . . .	Tennessee.
†Trice, D. M. . . . .	Charlottesville . . . . .	Virginia.
†Wakefield, W. H. . . . .	Greensboro . . . . .	N. Carolina.
Walker, J. S. . . . .	Wallingford . . . . .	Kentucky.
†Wells, G. M., M. D. . . . .	Paoli . . . . .	Indiana.
Welsh, W. J. . . . .	Duncanville . . . . .	Illinois.

## DOCTORS OF MEDICINE—ROLL OF HONOR.

## SESSION OF 1890.

At the close of the session of 1890, the following graduates, having attained a standard of ninety in one hundred, after a thorough written examination, had their names placed on the Roll of Honor, in evidence of which their diplomas were marked DISTINGUISHED.

* P. F. Barbour, Kentucky.	S. O. Eades, Kentucky.
† W. M. Davis, Texas.	E. L. Foster, Missouri.
‡ D. P. Dailey, Illinois.	W. H. Wakefield, N. Carolina.
G. M. Wells, M. D., Indiana.	C. E. Fatherree, Texas.
W. R. Jones, Indiana.	W. J. Risen, Kentucky.
D. M. Trice, Virginia.	

\* First Honor. † Second Honor. ‡ Third Honor.

The first course students who obtained the two prize scholarships were W. R. Kirk, of Kentucky, and J. M. Braden, of Tennessee.

## DOCTORS OF DENTAL SURGERY.

## SESSION OF 1890.

W. E. Baxter . . . . .	Kentucky.
P. W. Bushong . . . . .	Kentucky.
H. E. Eaken . . . . .	Indiana.
J. E. Entsminger . . . . .	Illinois.
E. A. Fewell . . . . .	Indiana.
J. R. Leezer . . . . .	Indiana.
G. N. Matzger . . . . .	Washington.
† J. M. Meyer . . . . .	Ohio.
H. Pirtle . . . . .	Kentucky.
B. M. Smith . . . . .	Illinois.
R. M. Stewart . . . . .	Georgia.
J. R. Wallace . . . . .	Kentucky.

† Distinguished graduate.

## PRIZES AWARDED.

---

### COLLEGE OF PHILOSOPHY, LETTERS AND SCIENCE.

#### SESSION OF 1889-90.

The Bennett H. Young Prize for the highest average in Physics, J. R. Cooke.

The W. R. Letcher Prize for the best special examination in the Calculus and its applications, C. T. Ray.

The William M. Irvine Prizes in Chemistry, W. E. Bannister and Eugene Bell.

The James B. McCreary Prize for the best essay for the Atlantis, J. I. Jacob.

The T. A. Bracken Prize for the best special examination in Greek, H. W. Morrison.

The Curators' Prize for the best final examination on Sophomore Latin, W. E. Bannister.

The A. Wilkes Smith Prize for the best set of notes on the course of Lectures in Physiology, E. G. Parrish.

The Best Speaker's Medal (offered by the Chancellor), T. A. Van Lear.

The D. C. Collins Prize for the highest average mark on all his studies, E. P. Tribble.

The Richard Hawes Prize (offered by Rev. Dr. D. O. Davies) for the highest average in the department of Greek, J. R. Cooke.

The Literary Societies' Declaimer's Prize, F. H. Kean.

# HONOR ROLL FOR 1889-90.

## College of Philosophy, Letters and Science.

EXPLANATION.—1st Grade, 95-100, "Distinguished," in Caps; 2d Grade, 90-94, "Proficient," in small letters.

### Abbreviations.

A, a, Astronomy.	EV, ev, Evidence.	M, m, Mathematics.
BI, bi, Biology.	F, f, French.	P, p, Physics.
Bk, bk, Book-keeping.	G, g, Greek.	PE, pe, Political Economy.
C, c, Chemistry.	GL, gl, Geology.	PH, ph, Physiology.
CV, cv, Civics.	GN, gn, German.	PS, ps, Psychology.
E, e, English.	L, l, Latin.	R, r, Rhetoric.
ETH, eth, Ethics.	LG, lg, Logic.	

Bannister, W. E. . . bi. C. l. M. p.	Matthews, J. M. . . e.
Bell, E. . . . . c. lg. M. ps.	McClintock, W. C. . m.
Bronston, W. S. . . ev. Pe. r.	Morrison, H. W. . . e. M.
Burnam, C. F. . . . e. l. M.	Mourning, S. D. . . M. ps.
Caldwell, R. M. . . .	Powers, L. O. . . . E. G. H. L. M.
Chenault, Joseph . . E. G. h. L. M.	Ray, C. T. . . . . M. P.
Cooke, J. R. . . . . G. Gl. gn L. lg. M. P. ps.	Rayburn, H. D. . . H. m.
Dickson, C. B. . . . e.	Reeves, A. . . . . g. h. M.
Dobbs, C. H. . . . e. g.	Rice, L. B. . . . . e. M.
Dudley, M. H. . . . h.	Roberts, R. E. . . . a. e. eth. ev. pe. ps. r.
Durham, R. L. . . . e.	Sanders, J. R. . . . a.
Gibson, J. V. . . . m.	Scudder, J. W. . . e. M.
Hendren, J. H. . . . C. z.	Sexton, John . . . . e. geo. h. m.
Herd, A. T. . . . . M.	Shannon, E. T. . . e. l. M.
Hobson, J. F. . . . h.	Smith, B. R. . . . . m.
Hume, E. F. . . . . l.	Smith, J. S. . . . . E. L. m.
Irvin, J. L. . . . . gl. ph.	Stuart, B. L. . . . . M.
Jackson, W. M. . . . e. g. h. l. m.	Tevis, J. H. . . . . e. h. m.
Joffrion, J. W. . . . eth. pe. ps.	Tribble, E. P. . . . C. G. H. M. Zo.
Jones, O. L. . . . . e. m.	Tupper, R. G. . . . h. L. m.
Jones, T. W. . . . . b. m.	Wells, F. M. . . . . h.
Jones, W. A. . . . . E. m.	White, H. . . . . l. h.
Kean, F. H. . . . . c. e. gl. m.	Wood, J. B. . . . . e.
Lackey, W. G. . . . l.	Logan, Miss S. . . g. lg. ps.
Lilly, D. C. . . . . A. eth. ev. g. P. ps. r.	

## COLLEGE OF PHILOSOPHY, LETTERS AND SCIENCE.

---

### DEPARTMENTS.

The course of study in the College of Philosophy, Letters and Science is divided into thirteen departments, as follows :

- I. LATIN.
- II. GREEK.
- III. MATHEMATICS AND ASTRONOMY.
- IV. PHYSICS.
- V. ENGLISH LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE.
- VI. MODERN LANGUAGES.
- VII. PHILOSOPHY.
- VIII. HISTORY AND POLITICAL SCIENCE.
- IX. CHEMISTRY.
- X. GEOLOGY.
- XI. PHYSIOLOGY.
- XII. COMMERCIAL SCIENCE.
- XIII. THE BIBLE AND CHRISTIAN EVIDENCES.

The selection of studies is, in all cases, subject to the approval of the Faculty.

All students expecting to take a degree are required to select one of the three prescribed courses, and no subsequent changes can be made except by special permission of the Faculty.

## CURRICULUM OF STUDY.

NOTE.—The numbers indicate the hours per week.

### FRESHMAN YEAR.

B. A. Course.		B. S. Course.		B. L. Course.	
FIRST TERM.		FIRST TERM.		FIRST TERM.	
English . . . . .	3	English . . . . .	3	English . . . . .	3
Greek . . . . .	5	French . . . . .	3	French . . . . .	3
Math. . . . .	5	Math. . . . .	5	Math. . . . .	5
Latin . . . . .	4	Physical Geography .	3	Latin . . . . .	4
		History . . . . .	2	History . . . . .	2
SECOND TERM.		SECOND TERM.		SECOND TERM.	
English . . . . .	3	English . . . . .	3	English . . . . .	3
Greek . . . . .	4	French . . . . .	3	French . . . . .	3
Math. . . . .	5	Math. . . . .	5	Math. . . . .	5
Latin . . . . .	5	Botany . . . . .	3	Latin . . . . .	5
		History . . . . .	2	History . . . . .	2

### SOPHOMORE YEAR.

FIRST TERM.		FIRST TERM.		FIRST TERM.	
English . . . . .	2	English . . . . .	2	English . . . . .	2
Greek . . . . .	5	French . . . . .	3	French . . . . .	3
Latin . . . . .	4	Zoology . . . . .	3	Latin . . . . .	4
Math. . . . .	4	Math. . . . .	4	Math. . . . .	4
		German . . . . .	3	German . . . . .	3
SECOND TERM.		SECOND TERM.		SECOND TERM.	
English . . . . .	2	English . . . . .	3	English . . . . .	3
Chemistry . . . . .	4	Chemistry . . . . .	5	Chemistry . . . . .	3
Greek . . . . .	3	French . . . . .	3	French . . . . .	3
Math. . . . .	4	Math. . . . .	4	Math. . . . .	4
Latin . . . . .	3	German . . . . .	3	German . . . . .	3
				Latin . . . . .	3



## JUNIOR YEAR.

FIRST TERM.		FIRST TERM.		FIRST TERM.	
English . . . . .	3	Chemistry . . . . .	5	English . . . . .	3
Greek . . . . .	3	German . . . . .	3	German . . . . .	3
Latin . . . . .	3	Physics . . . . .	2	Latin . . . . .	3
Physics . . . . .	2	Psychology . . . . .	2	History . . . . .	4
Psychology . . . . .	2	Physiology . . . . .	1	Psychology . . . . .	2
Physiology . . . . .	1	Math. . . . .	4	Physiology . . . . .	1
Math. . . . .	4				
SECOND TERM.		SECOND TERM.		SECOND TERM.	
Calculus . . . . .	4	Chemistry . . . . .	3	English . . . . .	3
Greek . . . . .	3	German . . . . .	3	German . . . . .	3
Latin . . . . .	3	Math. . . . .	4	Latin . . . . .	3
Logic . . . . .	4	Logic . . . . .	4	Logic . . . . .	4
Geology . . . . .	2	Geology . . . . .	2	History . . . . .	3
Physics . . . . .	2	Physics . . . . .	2	Physiology . . . . .	1
Physiology . . . . .	1	Physiology . . . . .	1		

## SENIOR YEAR.

FIRST TERM.		FIRST TERM.		FIRST TERM.	
Astronomy . . . . .	2	Astronomy . . . . .	2	English . . . . .	3
Greek . . . . .	3	Chemistry . . . . .	5	History . . . . .	2
Evidences . . . . .	3	Evidences . . . . .	3	Evidences . . . . .	3
Latin . . . . .	3	Geology . . . . .	2	Latin . . . . .	3
Polit. Economy . . . . .	2	Polit. Economy . . . . .	2	Polit. Economy . . . . .	2
Rhetoric . . . . .	3	Physics . . . . .	2	Rhetoric . . . . .	3
SECOND TERM.		SECOND TERM.		SECOND TERM.	
Astronomy . . . . .	2	Astronomy . . . . .	2	English . . . . .	3
Ethics . . . . .	3	Ethics . . . . .	3	Ethics . . . . .	3
Greek . . . . .	3	Chemistry . . . . .	3	History . . . . .	3
Latin . . . . .	3	Geology . . . . .	3	Latin . . . . .	3
Psychology . . . . .	4	Psychology . . . . .	5	Psychology . . . . .	5
		Physics . . . . .	2		

Students who can not become candidates for degrees will be permitted to take such studies as they desire and are prepared for, provided they have the required number of hours per week.

## CERTIFICATES.

As evidence of distinguished attainments in any department, in any class except the Senior, a certificate of distinction will be conferred, the certificate to be without the seal of the University.

### DEPARTMENT DIPLOMAS.

A diploma will be given to students who satisfactorily complete the course in any of the departments.

### DEGREES.

#### Bachelor's Degrees.

I. The Degree of Bachelor of Arts will be conferred upon students who complete the prescribed B. A. Course.

II. The Degree of Bachelor of Sciences will be conferred upon students who complete the prescribed B. S. Course.

III. The Degree of Bachelor of Letters will be conferred upon students who complete the prescribed B. L. Course.

Diplomas of students averaging 95 or over in the Junior and Senior years are inscribed *summa cum laude*; 90 or over, *magna cum laude*.

#### Master's Degrees.

IV. The Degree of Master of Arts will be conferred upon Bachelors of Arts who shall have completed one year of graduate study, or the equivalent of sixteen hours per week during the session, in the departments of Latin, Greek and Philosophy, and shall have written a satisfactory thesis upon some subject belonging to one of these departments.

V. The Degree of Master of Science will be conferred upon Bachelors of Science who shall have completed one year of graduate study, or the equivalent of sixteen hours per week during the session, in the departments of Natural Science, Mathematics and Philosophy, and shall have written a satisfactory thesis upon some subject belonging to one of these departments.

VI. The Degree of Master of Letters will be conferred upon Bachelors of Letters who shall have completed one year of graduate study, or the equivalent of sixteen hours per week during the session, in the departments of English, Modern Languages and Philosophy, and shall have written a satisfactory thesis upon some subject belonging to one of these departments.

To be eligible to the Master's degree, a student must have

attained an average mark of 85 upon the studies included in the Bachelor's degree.

The above scheme of degrees contemplates residence at the University. In the case of non-resident students, two years will be necessary.

All examinations, whether of resident or non-resident students, will be held at the University.

### DEPARTMENT OF THE LATIN LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE.

PROF. CROOKS.

FRESHMAN CLASS.—Sallust: *De Coniuratione Catilinæ*. Virgil: *Æneidos Libri I, II*. Collar's Practical Latin Composition. Pennell's Ancient Rome. Exercises in sight reading.

SOPHOMORE CLASS.—Cicero: *Pro A. Licinio Archia Poeta Oratio*; *De Imperio Cnei Pompei Oratio*; Laelius *de Amicitia*; Cato Maior *de Senectute*. Gildersleeve's Latin Grammar. Collar's Practical Latin Composition. Allen's Short History of the Roman People. Exercises in sight reading.

JUNIOR CLASS.—Livy: *Ab Urbe Condita Liber XXI*. Horace: *Carminum Liber I*; *Satirarum Liber I*. Gildersleeve's Latin Grammar. Miller's Exercise Book. Allen's Short History of the Roman People. Wilkins' Roman Antiquities. Exercises in sight reading.

SENIOR CLASS.—Tacitus: *De Origine, Situ, Moribus ac Populis Germaniæ Liber*; *De Vita et Moribus Julii Agricolæ Liber*. Terence: *Andria*; *Adelphæ*. Crutwell's Roman Literature. Original exercises weekly. Sight reading.

#### Works of Reference.

Madvig's and Zumpt's Grammar; Harper's Latin-English Lexicon; Smith's English-Latin Lexicon; Doederlein's Synonyms; Smith's Classical Dictionary and Antiquities; Ginn & Co.'s Classical Atlas; Mommsen's History of Rome.

Candidates for admission to the Freshman Class must have a thorough knowledge of the forms and of the leading principles of the Syntax. They are expected to be familiar with elementary Latin composition, and to be able to translate Cæsar with

ease. Candidates for admission to the higher class must be thoroughly acquainted with the course below. Stress is laid on Prose Composition throughout the course. Allen and Greenough's series of Latin texts is used.

#### DEPARTMENT OF THE GREEK LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE.

PROF. WILLSON.

FRESHMAN CLASS.—The Anabasis (Kelsey); Lysias (Stevens); The Hellenica (Manatt); Exercises in Greek Syntax (Boise); Goodwin's Grammar.

SOPHOMORE CLASS.—Plato's Apology and Crito (Dyer); Demosthenes DeCorona (D'Ooge); The Medea of Euripides (Allen); Greek Prose Composition (Allinson).

JUNIOR CLASS.—Thucydides (Morris); Homer's Iliad (Seymour); Prose Composition (Sidgwick); Goodwin's Moods and Tenses; History (Smith).

SENIOR CLASS.—Oedipus Tyrannus (White); Prometheus Bound (Mather); The Seven against Thebes (Flagg); The Clouds of Aristophanes (Humphreys); History and Literature; Composition.

Goodwin's Grammar is used in all these classes.

Candidates for the degree of M. A., after completing the B. A. Course, will pursue a course of reading and composition equivalent in amount to that of the Senior year.

#### Works of Reference.

The Grammars of Hadley and Jelf; Smith's Classical Dictionary; Ginn & Co.'s Classical Atlas; Johnson's Wall Maps; Liddell & Scott's Lexicon; Yonge's English-Greek Lexicon; Grote's History.

Applicants for admission to the Freshman Class must be thoroughly drilled in the inflections of the language and the leading principles of its syntax, must have read two books of the Anabasis, and have studied White's First Lessons in Greek. Those desiring to enter any of the higher classes must be thoroughly prepared upon all the courses prescribed for the classes below it. Especial attention is called to the importance of studying the prescribed studies in composition.

## DEPARTMENT OF MATHEMATICS AND ASTRONOMY.

PROF. BARBOUR.

FRESHMAN.—Wentworth's Complete Algebra will be the text-book in the Preparatory and in the Freshman Class. Students desiring to enter the Freshman Class must have gone entirely through the subject of Quadratic Equations in this or some other text-book of equal grade.

The study of Algebra will be finished in the first five months of the Freshman year, and the first five books of Geometry in the second five months.

Text-book: Davies' Legendre, revised and enlarged by Van Amringe.

SOPHOMORE.—The last four books of Geometry in the first five months; Plane and Spherical Trigonometry and Davies' Revised Surveying in the second five months.

Reference Book: Carhart's Plane Surveying.

JUNIOR.—Loomis' Analytical Geometry for the first five months, and his Differential and Integral Calculus for the second.

## Astronomy.

SENIOR.—Young's Astronomy and the American Ephemeris and Nautical Almanac throughout the year.

Reference Books: Newcomb and Holden's Astronomy, Langley's New Astronomy.

LATITUDE of Richmond,  $37^{\circ} 44' 39.6''$ , N.

LONGITUDE,  $84^{\circ} 17' 51.6''$ , W.; taken by United States Geodetic Survey.

To illustrate Astronomy we have procured a considerable number of Magic Lantern slides of the first quality and finest finish.

Candidates for M. S. degree will take an advanced course in Calculus, or Astronomy.

Reference Books: The above mentioned, with Newcomb's Popular Astronomy and Clerke's History of Astronomy. Also, practical work with the Telescope.

**CIVIL ENGINEERING.**

An elegant *Engineer's Transit* with *Solar Attachment*, made by W. & L. E. Gurley, of Troy, N. Y., has been added to the outfit.

Students in the Junior and the Senior classes are admitted into this department.

Subjects: Theory and Practice of Leveling for Streets, Turn-pikes and Railroads; Grade Lines; Calculation of Excavations and Embankments; Profile Drawing; Setting out Slope-stakes; Running Circular and Parabolic Curves; Maps of Surveys.

Text-book: Davies' Surveying, supplemented by practical directions.

**DEPARTMENT OF PHYSICS.**

PROF. BARBOUR.

Gage's Elementary work will be used as an outline, supplemented by contributions from Ganot, Deschanel, Tyndall and others.

A large Bunsen's Battery, a Sonometer and other apparatus have been bought, and further additions will be made to the apparatus from time to time. We have ordered from Europe a hand-dynamo, suited for lecture room experiments.

Candidates for B. A. and B. S. degrees will do laboratory work. Those seeking the M. S. degree will assist in the preparation of experiments. Also, study Schellen's Spectrum Analysis and other monographs.

**Apparatus Fund.**

The Board of Curators appointed Prof. Barbour their agent for collecting a fund of \$1,000 or more for apparatus. He has already raised over \$600 of the amount, and it is greatly desired that liberal friends shall soon make up the remainder. Our thanks are due to Governor McCreary, Judge J. Q. Ward, A. J. Alexander, E. D. Sayre, E. S. De Long, B. J. Clay, Mrs. Ann Walters and other friends for contributions to this important fund.

**DEPARTMENT OF ENGLISH LANGUAGE  
AND LITERATURE.**

PROF. AKERS.

FRESHMAN CLASS.—Welsh's Lessons in English Grammar; Clark's Practical Rhetoric; Exercises in Composition.



SOPHOMORE CLASS.—Welsh's Essentials of English; Meiklejohn's English Language, Parts III. and IV.

JUNIOR CLASS.—Sweet's Anglo-Saxon Reader; Chaucer's Prologue, Knight's Tale, etc. (Morris); Gilman's Outlines of the Art of Expression.

SENIOR CLASS.—Whitney's Language and the Study of Language; Emery's Notes on English Literature, with some English master-pieces.

Candidates for the degree of Master of Letters will pursue a course of reading in Anglo-Saxon and Modern English, supplementary to the work done in the B. L. course, and will study Earl's Philology of the English Tongue.

#### DEPARTMENT OF MODERN LANGUAGES.

PROF. AKERS.

##### French Course.

FRESHMAN CLASS.—Whitney's Practical French Grammar; Otto's French Reader; Exercises twice a week.

SOPHOMORE CLASS.—Whitney's Practical French Grammar; Joynes' Series of Classic French Plays; Yonge's History of France; Exercises once a week.

##### German Course.

SOPHOMORE CLASS.—Joynes-Meissner German Grammar; Otto's Introductory German Reader; Weekly exercises; Exercises in sight reading.

JUNIOR CLASS.—Joynes-Meissner German Grammar; Schiller's Wilhelm Tell; Lessing's Emilia Galotti; Weekly exercises; Exercises in sight reading.

#### DEPARTMENT OF PHILOSOPHY.

PROF. LOGAN.

In the first term of the Junior year an elementary course is given, preparatory to the study of Logic, Psychology and Ethics.

Text-Books: McCosh's Psychology.

The second term of the Junior year is devoted to the study of Logic; the first quarter being occupied with the problems,



principles and rules of the Deductive Logic; the second quarter, with the principles and processes of the Scientific Method or Inductive Logic.

Text-Books: McCosh's Manual and Fowler's Elements of Inductive Logic.

Books of Reference: Hamilton, Mansel, Thompson, Mill, Jevons and Ueberweg.

In the Senior year, the first term is given to the study of Evidences of Christianity.

Text-Book: Butler's Analogy.

The second term is given to the study of Ethics.

Text-Book: Gregory's Christian Ethics. These are required for the purpose of elucidating and bringing under distinct formulæ the leading principles of science.

Psychology is taught as an inductive science. Facts furnish the material and the tests of doctrine. The student is taught to try the validity of theory by appeal to his personal consciousness.

The different powers and processes of knowledge are distinguished by their objects, their relations, their laws and their products; and the trustworthiness of the various processes and products of the mind's cognitive activities is explained. Especial prominence is given to the Intuitions, and much pains is taken to explain and enforce logical and ethical importance of a sound Metaphysic.

Text-Book: Porter's Elements of Intellectual Science.

Reference: McCosh's Intuitions.

### M. A. Course.

In this department a graduate course is offered, embracing, for the present, History of Philosophy, Metaphysics, Theism and Ethics.

Both Ancient and Modern Philosophy will be discussed, the major part of attention being given to the Modern. The text-book is "Ueberweg's History of Philosophy."

The course in Metaphysics investigates those conceptions and propositions which the mind assumes as the fundamental

relations of existence, the conditions of knowledge and *a priori* principles of experience.

Text-Books: McCosh's *Intuitions* and Lotze's *Outlines of Metaphysics*.

The course of Theism discusses the questions of the existence of a Personal God, as the Creator, the Natural Governor and Moral Ruler of the Universe; the problems of Divine order in nature and in human life. Text-Book: Flint's *Theism*.

#### DEPARTMENT OF HISTORY AND POLITICAL SCIENCE.

PROF. LOGAN, PROF. ROBERTS AND COL. BRECKINRIDGE.

The studies of this department embrace Historical, Economic and Political subjects.

The aim is to provide a course of General History, with a careful examination of the political and constitutional history of the United States.

In Political Science there will be given a general view of the principles and laws of Political Economy, or the science of wealth, and an exposition of the principles of Civics with especial references to the functions and duties of American citizenship.

An attractive feature of this department will be the course of lectures of the Hon. W. C. P. Breckinridge, which he will deliver during the first term.

##### History.

FRESHMAN CLASS.—Sheldon's *Greek and Roman History*.

JUNIOR CLASS.—Myers' *Mediæval and Modern History*; Morris' *Class-Book History of England*.

SENIOR CLASS.—Green's *Shorter History of the English People*; Johnston's *History of American Politics*.

#### DEPARTMENT OF CHEMISTRY.

PROF. KENNEDY.

SOPHOMORE YEAR.—Second Term. Five hours a week, two of which will be devoted to experimental lectures on the Chemistry of the non-metals, and three to quizzes and laboratory practice.

The students are introduced at once, on beginning the study of Chemistry, into the laboratory, and there perform for themselves the simpler of the lecture-room experiments, under the immediate direction of the professor of the department, assisted by a competent instructor.

Text-Books: Shepard's Chemistry and Thorpe's Chemical Problems.

JUNIOR YEAR.—First Term. Lectures twice a week on the Chemistry of the metals, and Industrial Chemistry.

Laboratory work ten hours weekly on Qualitative Analysis, including the determination of the commoner metals and acids, and the elements of Blow-Pipe Analysis.

Text-Book: Harris' Manual of Qualitative Analysis.

Second Term. Organic Chemistry twice weekly.

Laboratory work four hours weekly.

Text-Book: Remsen's Elements of Organic Chemistry.

Reference Books: Roscoe and Schorlemmer's Treatise on Chemistry; Bloxam's Chemistry, Inorganic and Organic; Bridge's Fowne's Elementary Chemistry.

SENIOR YEAR.—Two lectures a week on Chemical Technology; Chemistry of the Urine; Adulterations of Food; Poisons, and other subjects.

Laboratory work seven hours weekly.

A part of the laboratory course will be devoted to the preparation of metallic and carbon compounds, while the rest will be devoted to either Medical, Pharmaceutical or Agricultural Chemistry, at the option of the student. Quantitative Analysis will be begun in this course, and in the Post-Graduate course will be continued; especial attention will be paid in this advanced course to the analysis of coal, iron and other metallic ores, mineral waters, etc.

#### DEPARTMENT OF GEOLOGY.

PROF. KENNEDY.

FRESHMAN YEAR.—First Term. Physical Geography three times weekly.

Text-Book: Appleton's Physical Geography.

Second Term. Botany twice weekly.

Text-Book: Gray's Manual of Botany.

SOPHOMORE YEAR.—First Term. Zoology twice weekly.

Text-Book: Holder's Zoology.

JUNIOR YEAR.—Second Term.

Text-Books: Le Conte's Geology and Williams' Geology.

Frequent excursions to interesting geological localities are taken in connection with this course, Madison county containing within its limits a complete section, from the Trenton up through the Coal Measures.

SENIOR YEAR AND GRADUATE COURSE.—Optional advanced courses are offered in Botany; Invertebrate Zoology; Comparative Zoology; Mineralogy and Geology.

Reference Books: Gray's Manual of Botany; Ward's Plant Organization; Huxley's Biology; Dana's Manual of Mineralogy and Lithology; Dana's Manual of Geology; Reports of Geology Surveys, of which the University possesses a large number.

#### DEPARTMENT OF PHYSIOLOGY.

DR. SMITH.

The studies of this department embrace a course of lectures on general Physiology.

The minute structure of the tissues of the body, together with the laws which govern them, will be fully considered. The course will be illustrated by diagrams, preparations and experiments.

Text-Book: Dalton's Physiology and Hygiene.

Books of Reference: Foster's Physiology; Carpenter's Physiology; Huxley's Biology.

#### Apparatus.

A full set of the Bock-Steger Anatomical and Physiological Models of the Human Body is now in use. New apparatus of the most improved form is being added from time to time. Arrangements have been made to provide a well-equipped dissecting room for the purpose of carrying out experimentally the subject-matter of the course. Dissections will be made, to illustrate the field of comparative anatomy and physiology. Practical work with the microscope will be included. The depart-

ment will thus be rendered a valuable preparatory school for those students who propose making the study of medicine their profession.

#### DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCIAL SCIENCE.

PROF. VAN LEAR.

The course in Book-keeping includes practical exercises in Single and Double Entry, applied to all kinds of transactions. Besides the simple practice, the student is made familiar with all business forms, such as Notes, Checks, Drafts, Way-bills, etc.

Text-Book: Rochester's University Book-keeping.

In addition to the instruction given in the class-room, courses of lectures will be delivered by Professor Sullivan and others.

Text-Book: Clark's Commercial Law.

Instruction given in Telegraphy.

#### DEPARTMENT OF THE BIBLE AND CHRISTIAN EVIDENCES

This department was endowed by the late W. H. McBrayer, of Lawrenceburg, Ky., and the Board of Curators will, at an early day, elect a professor to undertake the full work of the department. The provision for instruction during the next session is ample and satisfactory.

##### HEBREW.

PROF. CROOKS.

The members of the Junior and Senior classes may pursue the study of Hebrew as an optional. The class will make a careful study of Hebrew Orthography and Etymology, and, in connection with this work, the general principles of the Syntax will be taught. There will be constant drill in transliteration, translation, reading at sight, Hebrew composition and exercises on the blackboard. The most common words of the language will be memorized. The basis of the work will be the text of Genesis. As early in the year as practicable, practice in extempore translation will be begun, the easier portions of the historical books of the Old Testament furnishing the text for this work.

Text-Books: Harper's Elements of Hebrew, Harper's Intro-

ductory Hebrew Method and Manual, Harper's Elements of Hebrew Syntax, Gesenius' Hebrew Grammar.

### Christian Evidences.

Definite arrangements have been made with the following eminent ministers and scholars for the delivery of courses of lectures on several phases of Christian Evidences.

#### I.

REV. E. O. GUERRANT, D. D., WILMORE, KY.

#### MAN.

1. In His Relation to God.
2. In His Relation to Jesus Christ.
3. In His Relation to His Fellowmen.

#### II.

REV. G. B. STRICKLER, D. D., ATLANTA, GA.

#### THE INSPIRATION OF THE SCRIPTURES.

1. Different Theories of Inspiration.
2. The True Theory.
3. Objections Considered.

#### III.

REV. WALTER W. MOORE, D. D., UNION THEOLOGICAL SEMINARY, VIRGINIA.

#### THE TESTIMONY OF THE MONUMENTS TO THE TRUTH OF THE BIBLE.

1. The Resurrection of Assyria.
2. Witnesses from the Dust.
3. Wonders in the Land of Ham.
4. There is no god but God.
5. The Fifth Gospel.

#### IV.

REV. MOSES D. HOGE, D. D., RICHMOND, VA.

#### THE PULPIT.

1. The Transcendent Honor and Worth of the Pulpit, illustrated by Christ as the Preacher of His Own Gospel.
2. The Characteristics of Christ's Ministry.
3. The Pulpit in Modern Times.
4. Unreasonable Demands on the Pulpit.
5. Dull Sermons—their Cause and Cure.



## SCHEDULE OF HOURS: SEPTEMBER—JANUARY.

HOURS.	MONDAY.	TUESDAY.	WEDNESDAY.	THURSDAY.	FRIDAY.	SATURDAY.
9	Evidences. Jun.—History. So.—Mathematics.	Political Economy. Jun.—Latin. Fr.—Greek. Fr.—History.	Evidences. So.—Mathematics. Physical Geography	Political Economy. Jun.—Latin. Zoology. Fr.—History. Fr.—Greek.	Evidences. Jun.—Latin. So.—Mathematics. Physical Geography	Jun.—History. Jun.—Greek. So.—Mathematics. Fr.—French.
10	Rhetoric. Jun.—Mathematics. Fr.—Greek. Fr.—French.	Astronomy. Jun.—History. So.—French. So.—Greek.	Rhetoric. Sen.—Geology. Jun.—Mathematics. Fr.—Greek. Fr.—French.	Astronomy. Jun.—History. So.—French.	Rhetoric. Sen.—Geology. Jun.—Mathematics. Fr.—English.	Sen.—English. Jun.—Mathematics. So.—Latin. Physical Geography
11	Sen.—Greek. Jun.—German. Zoology. Fr.—Mathematics.	Sen.—English. Jun.—Greek. Jun.—Chemistry. Fr.—Mathematics.	Sen.—Greek. Sen.—Chemistry. Jun.—German. Fr.—Mathematics.	Sen.—English. Jun.—Greek. Jun.—Chemistry. Fr.—Mathematics.	Sen.—Greek. Sen.—Chemistry. Jun.—German. Fr.—Mathematics.	Sen.—Latin. Sen.—Chemistry. So.—French. Fr.—Greek.
12	Jun.—English. So.—Latin.	Sen.—Latin. Jun.—Psychology. So.—English.	Sen.—Physics. Jun.—English. So.—Latin.	Sen.—Latin. Sen.—Chemistry. Jun.—Psychology. So.—English.	Sen.—Physics. Jun.—English. So.—Latin.	So.—Greek. Fr.—Latin.
1	So.—German. So.—Greek. Fr.—Latin.	Sen.—Chemistry. Jun.—Physics. Fr.—English.	Sen.—History. So.—German. So.—Greek. Fr.—Latin.	Sen.—Chemistry. Jun.—Physics. Fr.—English.	Sen.—History. So.—German. So.—Greek. Fr.—Latin.	



## SCHEDULE OF HOURS: JANUARY—JUNE.

HOURS.	MONDAY.	TUESDAY.	WEDNESDAY.	THURSDAY.	FRIDAY.	SATURDAY.
9	Psychology. So.—Mathematics, Botany.	Psychology. Jun.—Mathematics Fr.—Mathematics.	Psychology. So.—Mathematics, Fr.—Mathematics.	Psychology. Jun.—Mathematics Fr.—Mathematics.	Psychology. Jun.—History. So.—Mathematics, Fr.—Mathematics.	Jun.—Greek, So.—Mathematics, Fr.—Mathematics.
10	Sen.—English, Sen.—Chemistry, Jun.—Latin.	Astronomy. Jun.—Geology, Jun.—History, So.—French, Fr.—Greek.	Sen.—English. Jun.—Mathematics, Botany.	Astronomy. Jun.—Geology, Jun.—History, So.—French, Fr.—Greek.	Sen.—English. Jun.—Mathematics, Botany.	Sen.—History. Jun.—Latin. So.—French, Fr.—Greek.
11	Sen.—Greek. Jun.—German, So.—Chemistry.	Jun.—Greek, Jun.—German, So.—Chemistry.	Sen.—Greek, So.—Chemistry, Fr.—French.	Jun.—Greek, Jun.—German, So.—Chemistry.	Sen.—Greek, Sen.—History, So.—Chemistry, Fr.—Latin, Fr.—French.	Sen.—Latin. Jun.—Physics, Fr.—French.
12	Sen.—History. Logic. So.—German, Fr.—Mathematics.	Sen.—Physics. Logic. So.—Latin, Fr.—English.	Sen.—Latin, Sen.—Chemistry, Logic, Fr.—English.	Sen.—Latin. Sen.—Physics, Logic, Fr.—English	Jun.—Physics, So.—Latin, Fr.—History.	Jun.—English, So.—Latin.
1	Ethics. Jun.—English. Jun.—Chemistry, Fr.—Latin.	Sen.—Geology, So.—Greek, Fr.—Latin, Fr.—History.	Ethics. Jun.—English, Jun.—Chemistry, Fr.—Latin.	Sen.—Geology So.—German, So.—Greek, Fr.—Latin.	Ethics. Sen.—Chemistry, Jun.—Latin, Fr.—Greek.	So.—German. So.—Greek.

## PREPARATORY DEPARTMENT.

---

The studies of this department are intended to meet the wants of two classes of students: Those who desire to prepare for college and those who may desire, by a year or two of special study, to fit themselves for teaching or business.

A handsome new building for the use of the department has been erected. It contains a large study hall seated with single desks, convenient recitation rooms, and all the necessary equipment of a first-class training school.

Professor R. E. L. Pulliam, M. A., principal, and two assistants who have had successful experience as teachers, will give their undivided attention to the thorough discipline and instruction of all pupils entering the department.

### FIRST YEAR.

Exercises in reading and writing will form the leading feature of the work in English for the first year. The selections for reading will be of a character suited to form a taste for good literature.

McGuffey's Readers and Speller will be used. The use of the diacritical marks in spelling will be specially noticed.

ENGLISH.—Harvey's Elementary Grammar and Composition will be commenced by those far enough advanced to do so.

MATHEMATICS.—Stoddard's American Intellectual Arithmetic and Robinson's Rudiments of Arithmetic.

GEOGRAPHY.—The Eclectic Series.

During the year special pains will be taken to drill pupils in Writing, Spelling and English Composition. The same method will be pursued throughout the whole Preparatory Course.

### SECOND YEAR.

ENGLISH.—Harvey's Practical Grammar and Composition.

MATHEMATICS.—Robinson's Practical and Stoddard's Intellectual Arithmetics.

GEOGRAPHY.—Completed: Eclectic Series.

HISTORY.—Goodrich's History of United States.

**LATIN.**—The study of Latin begun. Bingham's Grammar and Latin Reader are the text-books used. From the beginning of the course much attention will be given to Latin composition.

### THIRD YEAR.

**ENGLISH.**—Harvey's English Grammar and Analysis; Welsh's English Composition.

**MATHEMATICS.**—Robinson's Higher Arithmetic, Stoddard's Intellectual. Robinson's Elementary Algebra will be commenced the second term.

**LATIN.**—Bingham's Latin Grammar and Reader continued.

**GREEK.**—The study of the language is begun with the use of White's First Lessons in Greek and Goodwin's Greek Grammar. Special attention is given to prose composition.

**HISTORY.**—Barnes' General History.

### FOURTH YEAR.

**ENGLISH.**—Welsh's English Composition completed; Reed & Kellog's Higher Lessons in English; elementary exercises in Elocution; Hudson's text-book of Prose.

**LATIN.**—Bingham's Grammar; Cæsar de Bello Gallico, Books I., II., III. and IV.

**GREEK.**—Goodwin's Grammar; White's First Lessons, to page 175. Kelsey's Xenophon's Anabasis, two books.

**MATHEMATICS.**—Wentworth's Complete Algebra through Quadratic Equations.

**HISTORY.**—Smith's History of Greece and Rome.

Students not taking Latin and Greek will be permitted to take an additional course in History, English and Mathematics. They will also have the opportunity of taking up Book-keeping. All students will be required to have a complement of studies.

### PHYSICAL TRAINING.

Careful attention will be given to the physical training of the students in this department. They have access to the gymnasium, and will be required to go through daily drills under the direction of a professor.

Oratorical drill throughout the year.

## ORIGIN AND PLAN OF THE UNIVERSITY.

---

The Southern Synod of Kentucky, purposing to establish an institution of learning of high order, to perpetuate the design of the fathers in the establishment of Centre College, which had been lost to the Synod, it was judged by the friends of liberal education and of the Presbyterian church in Kentucky, within and without the church, a favorable opportunity for securing in the State a University on a broad and Christian basis. A number of the Alumni of Centre College, and of friends of learning and of the church, therefore assembled in convention at Lexington on the 7th of May, 1872, and having organized themselves into a permanent association, on the following day tendered to the Synod their co-operation for establishing such an institution. The offer was accepted by the Synod, and a joint committee was established by the two bodies for arranging details and prosecuting an endowment. A charter was agreed upon by the committee, and adopted by the Synod and the Association. The sum of two hundred and twenty thousand dollars was subscribed, which, though regarded as but a beginning, was judged sufficient to justify opening an institution. By the charter, the donors of the endowment own and control the University, under the title of

### THE CENTRAL UNIVERSITY OF KENTUCKY,

And they elect their successors from among the Alumni of the institution and its liberal benefactors. The government of the University and the management of its funds are confided to the Chancellor and fifteen Curators, two-thirds of whom must be members of the Alumni Association. The institution, thus placed under the joint auspices of the Synod and Association, avoids, it is believed, the dangers which arise from exclusive State or Church control.

### LOCATION.

The College of Philosophy, Letters and Science is located at Richmond, a city of five thousand inhabitants, in the midst of

the most beautiful, rolling and fertile portion of the Bluegrass region of Kentucky, near the foot-hills of the Cumberland mountains, at an elevation of five hundred feet above the Ohio river.

In point of healthfulness, this locality is unsurpassed by any in the country. It is absolutely free from malaria, which complicates nearly every disease. In winter the climate is of that invigorating, bracing character best adapted to secure the greatest mental and physical activity, while in summer the elevation insures cool nights, so indispensable to comfort and rest.

Richmond is situated on the main stem of the Kentucky Central railroad from Cincinnati to Knoxville, and is in direct communication with the Louisville & Nashville railroad at Richmond Junction, and with the Cincinnati Southern railroad at Junction City. Passengers leaving Nashville, Chattanooga and Knoxville arrive at Richmond in the afternoon of the same day. During the year the Louisville Southern railroad will be completed to Richmond. The city is thus an important railroad center and is in easy and rapid communications with all parts of the country.

The University grounds adjoin the town, and are nearly a square, one-fourth of a mile to the side.

The buildings are equal in convenience to those of any college in the country, and command a view of the fertile region for many miles around, and of the mountains nearly or quite to the Tennessee and Virginia lines.

The people of Richmond, constituting as hospitable and refined a community as any country can claim, open their houses to students, and thus throw around them the restraints of the family circle and the influences of the Christian household.

#### ADMISSION.

Candidates for admission into any class are, as a rule, required to pass an examination on the studies previously pursued by the class or their equivalents. But students from High Schools of recognized good standing, if certified to have completed a course of study which can be fairly accepted as equivalent, and to have passed satisfactory examinations on the

same, will be received on trial without examination if they desire it. This privilege has been granted to the following :

Alleghan Academy, near Lexington ; Prof. A. N. Gordon, M. A., Principal.

Shelbyville High School ; Professors Sampson and Searce, Principals.  
Hogsett's Academy, Danville.

Rugby High School, Covington ; Prof. W. G. Lord, M. A., Principal.

Rugby High School, Louisville ; Prof. Bain, M. A., Principal.

Almond's University School, Louisville ; Prof. M. B. Almond, M. A., Principal.

Training School for Boys, Louisville ; Prof. H. K. Taylor, M. A., Principal.

Waddell's High School, Louisville ; Prof. H. B. Waddell, M. A., Principal.

Cynthiana High School ; Prof. C. A. Leonard, M. A., Principal.

Henry County High School, New Castle, Ky. ; Prof. B. F. Hill, Principal.

Henry Academy, Versailles ; Prof. Wm. Henry, Principal.

Jordon's High School, Pine Bluff, Ark. ; Prof. J. Jordon, M. A., Principal.

Bethel Academy, Nicholasville ; Prof. Catlin, Principal.

Stanford Academy ; Prof. J. G. Denny, Principal.

Versailles Academy ; Prof. James Henry, Principal.

Wentworth Military Academy, Lexington, Mo. ; Prof. S. Sellers, M. A., Principal.

The same privilege will be granted to other similar institutions.

Candidates for admission must report to the Chancellor and to the President of the Faculty within twenty-four hours after their arrival.

A certificate of good moral character will be demanded of every applicant ; and, if from another institution of learning, a certificate of honorable dismissal.

Conditioned students will be required to make up their deficiencies within some prescribed time.

It is very important that every student be in his place on the first day of the term, and that his attendance be uninterrupted to the close.

#### EXAMINATIONS.

There are two general examinations of all the classes every year. The first, or intermediate, is at the close of the first term,



on the studies of the term. The second, or final, is at the close of the second term, on the studies of the session.

The examinations are in writing and thorough. The final grade is determined from the record of recitations and the marks of examination papers. The student is thus encouraged to daily preparation for the class-room, and also to the permanent acquisition of definite knowledge.

#### DISCIPLINE.

The government of the Faculty gives judicious scope to the development of a true manhood. The largest freedom of self-guidance is allowed that the instincts of the gentleman demand, but no conduct will be allowed that abuses this freedom. Students on matriculation obligate themselves to observe the regulations adopted by the Faculty for the government of the institution. No student is allowed to leave the town during the session without the permission of the Faculty, or to withdraw from the University until regularly dismissed.

No Literary society may be established without the advice of the Faculty. No student, while in attendance on any department, shall be a member of any secret society or college fraternity unless organized by the consent of the Faculty.

Billiards and card playing are prohibited.

#### PROHIBITION OF CREDIT.

The Legislature has recently passed a special act for the benefit of Central University, which prohibits merchants and others, under severe penalties, from crediting students.

#### CIRCULAR LETTERS.

At the end of every ten weeks, a circular letter is addressed to the parent or guardian of each student, in which are stated his average standing in scholarship, absences from recitation and chapel, together with any improper conduct requiring particular notice.

#### RELIGIOUS.

All students in the College of Philosophy, Letters and Science are required to attend daily morning prayers in the chapel, and public divine service in some one of the churches



each Sabbath morning. Parents are requested to communicate to the Faculty what church they desire their sons to attend; otherwise, the Faculty will direct.

The Chancellor will give special attention to the religious wants of the students, preaching to them, and otherwise laboring for their good, as far as the other duties of his office will allow.

#### YOUNG MEN'S CHRISTIAN ASSOCIATION.

This society is in successful operation. The object of the Association is to bring new students under moral and religious influences, and furnish opportunity for Christian effort in the University.

The Association is addressed from time to time, during the session, by eminent ministers and others.

A room has been set aside for the sole use of the Association, which the ladies of Richmond have kindly furnished during the summer. This room is used for regular weekly devotional meetings, and is supplied with a good selection of periodical and other literature. Donations of books and periodicals will be gratefully received.

#### LITERARY SOCIETIES.

Spacious halls in the University building have been assigned to the two literary societies, the "Epiphyllidian" and the "Philalethean." The debates and other literary exercises of these societies are valuable auxiliaries in a course of mental discipline and social culture. They have a nucleus of a library, and will be grateful for any contribution to their shelves from the friends of learning. Public exercises are held on the 22d of February, and the final celebration occurs on Tuesday before the Commencement, when orations are delivered by three representatives of each society selected from the Junior class.

#### LITERARY MAGAZINE.

The students of the University publish a monthly magazine, *The Atlantis*, which furnishes a vehicle for literary and journalistic work.

#### ALUMNI ASSOCIATION.

The Alumni Association, composed of a number of the Alumni of Centre College, in sympathy with the Southern Synod

of Kentucky and other friends of learning, was organized May 7, 1872. By the charter they elect their own successors from the donors to the endowment fund, and from the Alumni of the University. The annual meeting will be held on Tuesday, June 9th, at 4 o'clock P. M.

OFFICERS: Hon. W. C. P. Breckinridge, LL. D., President; Rev. J. V. Logan, D. D., Secretary.

#### RECENT ENDOWMENTS.

Under the recommendation of the Synod, five years ago, the Chancellor, assisted by Rev. Dr. J. G. Hunter and Rev. William Irvine, made an appeal to a few liberal friends of the University, all residents of the State, and in sixty days secured subscriptions to a new endowment fund, amounting to one hundred thousand (\$100,000) dollars. A large proportion of this sum was given to the endowment of *professorships* in whole or in part. Thirty thousand is the sum fixed by the Board for the endowment of each professorship.

##### **The Walters Professorship of Applied Mathematics.**

The late S. P. Walters, of Richmond, gave, during his life, the sum of \$26,000 toward the endowment of the Chair of Mathematics. Mrs. Annie W. Walters, knowing the intention of her husband with reference to the University, generously added \$4,000 to this amount, thus completing the endowment of this important chair.

##### **The McBrayer Professorship of the Bible and Christian Evidences.**

Endowed by the late Hon. W. H. McBrayer, of Lawrenceburg, \$30,000.

##### **The Ford Professorship of English and Modern Languages.**

Mr. Orville Ford subscribed \$20,000 for the endowment of this chair, and other liberal friends added the sum of \$10,000.

##### **The Collins Professorship of Chemistry and Geology.**

The Hon. D. C. Collins, of Covington, gave \$10,000, which, with \$2,000 previously given the University, has been set aside as the beginning of the endowment of the Chair of Chemistry and Geology.

### **The Alexander Professorship of Philosophy.**

Mr. A. J. Alexander, of Woodburn, Ky., subscribed \$10,000, which, with his former subscription of \$1,500, was set aside as the beginning of the endowment of the Chair of Philosophy.

He also offered to give \$10,000 additional, provided subscriptions amounting to \$100,000 should be secured for the Synod's Memorial Fund. He has recently paid the amount in full, making \$21,500 which he has given for the endowment of the Department of Philosophy.

### **The Mary R. Kinkead Memorial—\$10,000.**

Endowed by Mrs. Mary R. Kinkead, of Versailles, Ky.

### **The McClintock Memorial—\$5,000.**

Endowed by Mrs. John McClintock, of Millersburg, Ky.

### **LECTURESHIPS.**

A subscription of \$5,000 endows a Lectureship, after the manner of the famous Boyle, or Bampton, or Hulsean lectures of England.

Miss Mary J. Lyons, of Danville, Ky., is the first to avail herself of this opportunity by contributing \$5,000 for endowment of

#### **The Lyons Lectureship.**

The interest on this sum may be used from time to time, at the discretion of the Chancellor, for meeting the expense of courses of lectures on some branch of Christian Evidences.

### **THE NEW ENDOWMENT.**

The funds of the University being still inadequate to meet its increasing needs, and this fact having been brought to the attention of the Synod of Kentucky at the meeting in October, 1888, that body gave renewed expression of its interest in the institution, and pledged its co-operation in an effort to raise an additional endowment.

The Board was fortunate in selecting the Rev. I. S. McElroy as financial agent to assist the Chancellor.

Mr. McElroy entered on his work with his well-known energy and enthusiasm, and at the end of one year, the Chancellor

was enabled to report to the Synod that there had been secured subscriptions amounting to

ONE HUNDRED THOUSAND DOLLARS.

Of this sum, Mr. A. J. Alexander, Colonel Bennett H. Young and Wm. T. Grant, Esq., subscribed, each, \$10,000. "A friend of the Institution" subscribed \$6,000 and forty persons subscribed, each, \$1,000.

An additional \$10,000 was secured in smaller, but not less valued, gifts.

### ACTION OF THE SYNOD.

Attention is called in this connection to the action of the Synod at Covington, Ky., in October last, in adopting the report of the committee to visit the University.

### REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE TO VISIT CENTRAL UNIVERSITY.

*To the Venerable Synod of Kentucky, in session at Covington, Ky., October 10, A. D., 1890.*

Your Committee to visit Central University beg leave to make the following report:

A part of the Committee visited the University at the closing exercises in June, and a part visited it during the present week.

The frequency and formality with which these reports are presented to your venerable body may foster the idea that such reports are merely stereotyped parts of the programme through which the Synod must pass every year.

We would disabuse your mind of such a delusion by reminding you of the magnitude of the undertaking of building up a great University, of its importance to our church and Commonwealth, of its ever-varying wants, and its ever-increasing influence and demands upon our attention.

No work of our church in the State, probably, bears so intimate a relationship to its welfare and success as this school.

The very fact of its *existence*, and the further fact of its liberal endowment by our people with their money and their sons, furnish sufficient evidence of its importance to our homes and our church.

Your Committee only regret that every member of the Synod, yea, every member of our church, could not have enjoyed the privilege of seeing what has been done in the past, and what is being done now, to build up an institution which shall be the full realization of the fondest hopes of its founders and friends.

Your Committee was cordially received and furnished every facility for a thorough investigation of the institution.

The several class-rooms were visited, recitations heard in the various departments, written examination papers inspected; and we take pleasure in saying that we found the institution most admirably managed and in a most flourishing condition.

The enrollment of students is larger, already, than during the whole of the last collegiate year.

The young men seem to be not only orderly and well behaved, but diligent and earnest in their studies.

A healthy moral sentiment pervades the whole institution; many of its students are earnest Christians, and a number of them (double as many as last year) are preparing for the Gospel ministry.

Every student is supposed to be a gentleman, and is so treated. If he proves to be otherwise, public sentiment and a wise faculty force him to seek more congenial company elsewhere.

We do not know a better place to develop the higher qualities of manhood, as well as to educate the faculties of mind and heart.

The new building for the Gymnasium and Preparatory Department is finished and furnished, and is a handsome ornament to the beautiful campus of the University.

The Preparatory Department, under Professors Pulliam and Roberts, is a model school, largely patronized and admirably managed.

A Professor of Gymnastics gives regular lessons in physical development to all students of the University.

Your Committee had the pleasure of spending an evening with Mrs. Jackson, who so admirably managed the Memorial Hall. Here over forty young gentlemen find a model home with all comforts and conveniences for health and study. The most exacting could ask no more than is here supplied at a most reasonable cost. A larger number of private families in the city have taken students to board than ever before, and no advance made in prices for board.

The church may have a just and reasonable pride in such an institution, but should not forget its increasing demands for prayer and labor and liberality.

Here our sons are being educated; let them never be forgotten at a throne of grace, and the faithful men who govern and teach them. They are the hope of our church and State. Let us give more liberally of our means to provide every facility for their highest and most thorough education.

They need a Library Building and a convenient and comfortable Study Hall. They need an Observatory for the fine telescope, which reposes yet in its pine box in the professor's room. They will soon need an additional hall for the accommodation of students. Will not our



noble women in Kentucky see that they have it? The University needs the earnest and united labor of the *whole church* in *increasing its patronage* and *enlarging its endowment*.

They have done nobly in the past; let them do more nobly in the future.

Your Committee would heartily indorse the report of the Committee to the last Synod, and commend to our people and the public generally, the excellent departments of the University located at Louisville—the Colleges of Medicine and Dentistry. The high stand they have taken in their respective departments of labor is especially gratifying to all friends of higher education. They deserve the success they have won.

Your Committee would especially commend the diligence and success of Dr. Blanton, the Chancellor, and Rev. I. S. McElroy, the Financial Agent of the University, in still further increasing the endowment of the Theological Department.

This is now the most important work before our church in its effort to provide for our present and increasing want of laborers in this part of God's vineyard, and which embraces not only Kentucky, but a large part of the great Mississippi valley. The need is great and imminent.

We would recommend the re-election of Mr. McElroy to the position he now holds, and commend him to the liberality of our people, which has already become proverbial.

Your Committee would recommend the opening of the Theological Department of the University at the earliest moment practicable; and if the Curators, after a survey of the whole field, in their wisdom should decide upon Louisville as a more eligible location than Richmond for the Theological Department, we recommend that Synod express its cordial approbation, and promise its earnest support of the enterprise in building up a great Theological School which should meet the wants of the vast population inhabiting the Mississippi valley. We hope and trust this important department of the University may be ready for opening not later than next fall, and Synod appoints the Curators of the University as its representative to confer with the other Synods.

Your Committee would recommend the appointment of the following gentlemen as a committee to visit the University and make a report at the next meeting of Synod: Revs. W. L. Nourse, D. D., J. L. Caldwell, D. D., J. S. Lyons, J. C. Molloy, W. D. Heddleston, Messrs. Isaac Pearson, of Harrodsburg, Alex. Logan, Jr., of Shelbyville.

Respectfully submitted by

EDWARD O. GUERRANT, *Chairman*.

### SCHOLARSHIPS.

A subscription of \$1,000 endows a scholarship, which entitles the subscriber during life to maintain in the College of Arts a son, or some poor worthy young man, without charge of tuition fee.

The following persons have already availed themselves of the offer of the Board :

Colonel Bennett H. Young (2) . . . . .	Louisville, Ky.
W. C. Hanna, Esq. . . . .	Christiansburg, Ky.
James W. Brooks, Esq. . . . .	Payne's Depot, Ky.
Mrs. Mary R. Kinhead . . . . .	Versailles, Ky.
A. J. Alexander, Esq. . . . .	Spring Station, Ky.
Dr. John Sutton . . . . .	Midway, Ky.
Miss Sallie Fee . . . . .	Chatham, Ky.
Hon. J. Quincy Ward . . . . .	Cynthiana, Ky.
Orville Ford, Esq. . . . .	Eminence, Ky.
Daniel Bedinger, Esq. . . . .	Richwood, Ky.
George T. Gaines, Esq. . . . .	Gainesboro, Fla.
Colonel W. N. Haldeman . . . . .	Louisville, Ky.
Mrs. Margaret Martin . . . . .	Georgetown, Ky.
G. W. Swearingen, Esq. . . . .	Louisville, Ky.
Mrs. Mary E. Moore . . . . .	Danville, Ky.
Mrs. Annie D. Moore . . . . .	Danville, Ky.
Hon. D. L. Moore . . . . .	Harrodsburg, Ky.
Joseph Chambers, Esq. . . . .	Covington, Ky.
Mrs. M. W. McBrayer . . . . .	Lawrenceburg, Ky.
Mrs. M. E. McBrayer . . . . .	Richmond, Ky.
Dr. A. Wilkes Smith . . . . .	Richmond, Ky.
Rev. T. A. Bracken, D. D. . . . .	Lebanon, Ky.
Mrs. S. P. Lees . . . . .	New York City.
Mrs. D. H. George . . . . .	Versailles, Ky.
D. C. Collins, Esq. . . . .	Covington, Ky.
J. M. Poyntz, M. D. . . . .	Richmond, Ky.
E. B. Bartlett, Esq. . . . .	Brooklyn, N. Y.
E. W. Bedinger, D. D. . . . .	Anchorage, Ky.
Rev. I. S. McElroy . . . . .	Mt. Sterling, Ky.
Rev. W. Y. Davis . . . . .	Taylorsville, Ky.
Mr. William H. Huston . . . . .	Taylorsville, Ky.
Mr. Jos. B. Cox . . . . .	Taylorsville, Ky.
Mrs. Elizabeth S. Piper . . . . .	Millersburg, Ky.



---

Mrs. Maggie A. Layson . . . . .	Millersburg, Ky.
Mr. Isaac Pearson . . . . .	Harrodsburg, Ky.
Dr. J. H. Moore . . . . .	Harrodsburg, Ky.
Judge J. K. Sumrall . . . . .	Danville, Ky.
Mr. W. D. Moore . . . . .	Danville, Ky.
Dr. J. R. Hughes . . . . .	Bloomfield, Ky.
Mr. S. C. Hanna . . . . .	Christiansburg, Ky.
Mr. W. L. Brown . . . . .	Christiansburg, Ky.
Dr. R. C. McChord . . . . .	Lebanon, Ky.
Mrs. W. A. Moore . . . . .	Midway, Ky.
Mr. Milton Davis . . . . .	Midway, Ky.
Mr. W. W. Hill . . . . .	Louisville, Ky.
Mr. Robert C. James, Nannie James Memorial . .	Lexington, Ky.
Mr. Louis Ramsey . . . . .	Lexington, Ky.
Mrs. Bettie H. Little . . . . .	Richmond, Ky.
Mrs. Rebecca A. Moran . . . . .	Kirksville, Ky.
Mr. J. Weller . . . . .	Covington, Ky.
Rev. W. H. Neel . . . . .	Covington, Ky.
Mrs. K. F. Bendorf . . . . .	Covington, Ky.
Mr. L. E. Hearne . . . . .	Covington, Ky.
Mr. Jas. Spilman . . . . .	Covington, Ky.
Mrs. Mary H. Gedge . . . . .	Covington, Ky.
The J. C. Bayless Memorial . . . . .	Covington, Ky.
Mr. J. S. Hawkins . . . . .	Wilmore, Ky.
Mr. John Caldwell . . . . .	May's Lick, Ky.
Mr. John R. Barret . . . . .	Henderson, Ky.
Mr. John W. Barret . . . . .	Henderson, Ky.
Mrs. Mary A. Barret . . . . .	Henderson, Ky.
Mr. Charles W. Alexander . . . . .	Versailles, Ky.
Mr. J. E. Smith . . . . .	Versailles, Ky.
Mrs. Belle R. Cleaveland . . . . .	Augusta, Ky.
Mr. Charles L. Hook . . . . .	Augusta, Ky.
Mr. T. C. Coleman . . . . .	Harrodsburg, Ky.
Mr. Hugh McCauley . . . . .	Troy, Ky.
Rev. J. S. Lyons . . . . .	Mt. Sterling, Ky.
Rev. A. M. Fraser . . . . .	Lexington, Ky.
John G. Stephenson . . . . .	Somerset, Ky.
T. H. Baldridge . . . . .	Catlettsburg, Ky.
Captain R. G. Craig . . . . .	Stanford, Ky.
Mrs. Sarah E. Bealsmare . . . . .	Bardstown, Ky.
Mrs. Julia G. Morgan . . . . .	Maysville, Ky.
Mrs. Mary F. Cox . . . . .	Maysville, Ky.
R. Roland . . . . .	Paducah, Ky.
James Campbell Memorial . . . . .	Paducah, Ky.

Mr. J. Irvine Blanton . . . . .	Cynthiana, Ky.
Mr. J. S. Grimes . . . . .	Elizabethtown, Ky.
Dr. John Sutton . . . . .	Midway, Ky.
Mrs. Sarah A. Davidson . . . . .	South Point, Ohio.

There are scores of our citizens who could just as easily subscribe a scholarship, thus aiding in the endowment of the University, and at the same time secure the benefit of education to their own sons, or those who are not able to pay for it.

#### PRIZES TO BE AWARDED AT THE CLOSE OF THE SESSION OF 1891-92.

*First:* The Bennett H. Young Prize: A Gold Medal for the best special examination in Physics.

*Second:* The W. R. Letcher Prize: A Gold Medal to the student who shall stand best in the Calculus and its applications.

*Third:* The William M. Irvine Prize: A Gold Medal for the best series of special Qualitative analyses.

*Fourth:* The James B. McCreary Prize: A Gold Medal to the student who writes the best essay for the *Atlantis* during the year; the award to be made by a committee of three.

*Fifth:* The Curators' Prize: A Gold Medal to the member of the Sophomore class who stands the best final examination on Latin.

*Sixth:* The A. Wilkes Smith Prize: A Gold Medal for the best set of notes on the course of lectures in Physiology.

*Seventh:* The Best Speaker's Medal: Offered by the Chancellor to the junior representative of the Literary societies, who, on the Commencement Anniversary, delivers the best original speech.

*Eighth:* The D. C. Collins Prize: A Gold Medal to the student who makes the highest average mark on all his studies.

*Ninth:* The Richard Hawes Prize: A Gold Medal offered by Rev. Dr. D. O. Davies to the student who makes the highest average in the Department of Greek.

*Tenth:* The New Shakespeare Society Prize: To the member of the Senior English class who stands the best special examination in Shakespeare.

#### PROSPECTS OF THE UNIVERSITY.

The increase of students from year to year, the satisfactory arrangement of the old business, the hearty and unanimous endorsement of the Synod, the liberal response of friends to the call for a new endowment, the energetic action of many prominent members of the Alumni Association, and the general feel-

ing of hopefulness prevailing throughout the State, all warrant the expectation that Central University will take front rank among the best institutions of the land.

#### NEW CURRICULUM OF STUDY.

The recent additions to the endowment of the University have enabled the Board of Curators to greatly enlarge the courses of study, and to introduce a partial elective system in the Junior and Senior years. While providing all the advantages of a fixed curriculum, students are enabled to select, within limits directed by the Faculty, such studies as will be most advantageous to their development. Students are able, in this way, to pursue certain branches to a fuller extent than has heretofore been possible.

#### THE LIBRARY—DR. LANDIS' GREAT GIFT.

A few years ago, the University came into possession of a very valuable collection of nearly three thousand volumes, the library of the late Rev. R. W. Landis, D. D., of Danville, and bequeathed by him to this institution.

It is largely, but not wholly, composed of works on theology, and is regarded as the most valuable private collection of standard writers of the Reformed or Calvinistic stamp in this country.

In consideration of this valuable gift, and in deference to Dr. Landis' cherished wishes, the University has published his celebrated work on "Imputations and Original Sin."

The library will be open for the use of students on Saturday, from 10:00 A. M. to 2:00 P. M.

#### OTHER DONATIONS.

Thanks are returned to Mrs. Julia Green Scott, of Bloomington, Ill., for the donation of three hundred books from the library of the late Rev. Dr. Lewis W. Green, formerly President of Centre College, Ky., and Hampden Sidney College, Va. From the Departments at Washington, fifty-three volumes. From National Christian Association, eight volumes. From Franklin W. Smith, one pamphlet. From Dr. Blanton, Narrative and Critical History of America, eight volumes. From Dr. C. Heath & Co., French and German text-books. From Colonel I. S. Irvine, Manuscript of the General Orders of General Washington for a part of the year 1777.

The University would take this opportunity of expressing its indebtedness to its numerous friends for their kindly donations; in particular to J. Logan Murray, Esq., for the *Independent*; and to Hon. John G. Carlisle, Hon. J. C. S. Blackburn, Hon. W. C. P. Breckinridge and Hon. James B. McCreary for public documents. Donations to the Library Fund and gifts of books and pamphlets, engravings and Indian relics are earnestly solicited from the Alumni and other friends. Valuable collections of Indian relics have been contributed during the year by Mr. Marshall H. Guerrant, Mr. J. H. Hendren, Mr. F. P. Kenney, Mr. C. H. Chenault, W. H. Miller, Esq., Masters Harris and Guerrant Mickel, Mrs. M. E. Vanarsdell and W. C. McAfee.

#### THE GYMNASIUM.

The college has ample ball grounds, tennis grounds, and a new, light, airy, tasteful gymnasium, thoroughly equipped with the best modern appliances, dressing-rooms, bath-rooms, etc., and uses a thorough system of physical culture, participated in by all the students, who are required to be in the Gymnasium at set times for class drill. The Gymnasium is also open at given hours for voluntary work. Before entering the Gymnasium each student must be examined by the Medical Director, and if it is found that the regular class exercises are not likely to be healthful for him, the Director will prescribe other exercises suited to his constitution and condition. All the exercises in the Gymnasium are under the supervision of the Adjunct Director of Physical Training.

#### MEMORIAL HALL.

In October, 1883, the Centennial of Presbyterianism in Kentucky was celebrated by the Synod at Harrodsburg. Presbyterianism and higher education have been so identified throughout the whole history of the State that there could have been no appropriate celebration of this anniversary in which the cause of education was not made prominent.

In order to leave a permanent memorial of this interesting epoch, the ladies of the Southern Presbyterian church undertook to raise \$15,000 for the erection of a dormitory and boarding-hall on the grounds of the University. Their design, which

was to cheapen the cost of education, and thus place it within the reach of a large number of students, has been fully realized. The building, a handsome three-story brick, a model of convenience and comfort, furnishing accommodations for more than fifty young men, was completed and occupied on the 18th of September, 1883. The total cost, including furniture, was about \$20,000.

Under the admirable management of Mrs. Eliza T. Jackson, young men are surrounded by all the influences of a refined, Christian home.

Disorderly students will not be allowed to remain as permanent boarders.

#### EXPENSES.

The cost of board in Memorial Hall (including furnished room, servant's attendance, table fare, fuel and light) will be \$120 for the session of forty weeks, payable quarterly in advance. The rooms are large and well ventilated, and no room will have more than two occupants.

All damage done to a room, beyond the ordinary wear and tear, must be made good as soon as possible at the expense of the occupants. This provision includes all breakage of glass, whether by accident or design.

Students desiring to board in Memorial Hall will do well to make early application.

Students also board with the best families in the town or adjacent country, at from \$2.50 to \$4 per week. This is inclusive of everything except washing, which is had at from \$1 to \$1.50 per month.

Tuition in College Classes, per term of twenty weeks, payable in advance . . . . .	\$30 00
Tuition in Preparatory Classes, per term of twenty weeks, payable in advance . . . . .	20 00
Incidental fee in College for the year, payable in advance . . . .	5 00
Incidental fee in Preparatory for the year, payable in advance . .	3 00

Students in the departments of Physics and Chemistry pay a laboratory fee of \$5.

The total expenses for the year, including tuition, board and washing, need not exceed \$160 to \$220 in the Preparatory department, and \$180 to \$240 in the College, exclusive of books.

Candidates for the Gospel ministry and the sons of all ministers are received without charge for tuition.

The incidental fee is required of all students.

The college fees are due at the beginning of each term, and must be settled promptly.

No student will receive a diploma, or an honorable dismissal, until his fees are paid.

For further information apply to

L. H. BLANTON, D. D., CHANCELLOR,  
*Richmond, Ky.*

---

**CORPORATE NAME:**

“THE CENTRAL UNIVERSITY OF KENTUCKY.”

## THE SCHOOL OF THEOLOGY.

---

The Synod of Kentucky has given repeated recommendation that the School of Theology, provided for in the charter of the University, should be opened at the earliest practicable moment, and we expected to be able to announce the opening in September next. But the Board of Curators, in considering the whole subject, came to the conclusion that the co-operation of the Synods of the Southwest should, if possible, be secured in the establishment of a College of Theology fully equipped and located either in St. Louis, Nashville or Louisville. Hoping to secure this co-operation, the Board has decided to postpone, for the present, the opening of the School at Richmond. If at the annual meeting in June it should be decided to open in September next, announcement will be made giving full information on the subject.



# COLLEGE OF MEDICINE

## AT LOUISVILLE.

---

Regular Session Begins Monday, January 4th, and Ends Friday, July 1, 1892—Fall Clinical and Laboratory Course opens October 1, 1891.

---

The Curators take pleasure in calling attention to the high position attained by the Hospital College of Medicine among the leading medical colleges of the country. Believing it to be necessary for the protection of the best interests of the medical profession, and in conformity with the resolutions of the Association of American Medical Colleges, they do not allow any member of its faculties to hold a chair or lectureship in any other similar school. They believe experience has abundantly proved that Polyclinical and Laboratory instructions yield the best results, and hence have adopted this as their method, rather than the old form of didactic lectures alone.

*Believing that the sentiment throughout the country at the present day is beginning to demand higher qualifications of graduates in medicine, this college has adopted a regulation requiring that all students entering after the session of 1891 shall be required to attend three complete courses of lectures before graduation. It thus is the first medical college in the South (outside of St. Louis), to change from two courses to three, and it is believed that the profession throughout the whole South will endorse its efforts thus to raise the standard of medical education, and will support it in its action.*

*It is the only college in the State of Kentucky which has been admitted to membership in the Association of American Medical Colleges.*

The equipment of the college enables the Faculty to demonstrate with the aid of Microscopes, Maps, Charts, Magic-lantern.

views, PHYSIOLOGY, CHEMISTRY, MICROSCOPY, TOXICOLOGY, HISTOLOGY and PATHOLOGY. Other demonstrations, in Operative and Minor Surgery, Anatomy, Histology and Pathology, Urinology, Physical Diagnosis, the use of the Ophthalmoscope and Laryngoscope, Sounds, Specula, Catheters and instruments of precision in the diagnosis and treatment of disease.

### CLINICAL INSTRUCTION.

In addition to the necessary didactic lectures, the Polyclinical course will consist of :

1. MEDICAL CLINIC, By Assistant Professor John F. Barbour. Embracing General Systemic Diseases. From 11:00 A. M. to 12:30 P. M., on Wednesdays.

2. SURGICAL CLINIC, By Professor W. C. Dugan. Embracing Fractures, Dislocations, Tumors, Venereal Diseases, etc. From 11:00 A. M. to 12:30 P. M., on Mondays and Thursdays.

3. DISEASES OF THE CHEST, By Professor Frank C. Wilson. From 11:00 A. M. to 12:30 P. M., on Tuesdays and Fridays.

4. DISEASES OF INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD, By Professor John A. Larrabee. From 3:00 to 4:00 P. M., on Wednesdays and Saturdays.

5. DISEASES OF THE EYE, EAR AND THROAT, By Professor Dudley S. Reynolds. From 3:00 to 4:00 P. M., on Mondays, Wednesdays and Fridays.

6. DISEASES OF WOMEN, By Prof. T. A. Hays. From 2:00 to 3:00 P. M., on Tuesdays, and Prof. C. Skinner on Fridays.

More than fifteen thousand cases have been registered at the Hospital College Polyclinic during the past year.

At no other institution can superior advantages be had for the study of diseases incident to the South and West.

Students should select schools where they can become familiar with the diseases which prevail in the sections of the country where they expect to practice.

### THE LOUISVILLE CITY HOSPITAL.

This hospital, with five hundred beds, is immediately opposite the college, and affords on this account peculiar advantages to the students of the institution. The superior methods of instruction at this college are shown by the fact that three-fourths of the resident staff at the City Hospital have been selected by competitive examination from our graduates.

The students of this institution possess equal advantages in all hospitals of this city with those from other medical colleges.

The four resident physicians of this hospital are annually selected from the recent graduates in this city, one being appointed from each of the four schools.

#### PRIZES OFFERED FOR THE SESSION OF 1891-92.

For General Proficiency in all branches taught in the college: First Honor—Curators' Gold Medal or Hospital Interne, according to choice. Second Honor—whichever of the above was not chosen. Third Honor—Faculty Gold Medal.

And two Scholarships for the ensuing session, to the best first-course students.

#### ROLL OF HONOR.

To encourage diligence in study and reward the meritorious, the Faculty have established the Roll of Honor, open to any candidate for graduation who will undergo written examinations and attain a standard of ninety in one hundred. The diplomas will be marked *DISTINGUISHED*, and the names will be so published in the list of the Alumni of the college. Although this is *optional*, it is hoped that the class will prefer it to the green-room examinations, and that each year will witness an increased number striving for the distinction thus placed within the grasp of every diligent student.

#### FALL COURSE.

Two years since the first session of the Fall Clinical and Laboratory Course was opened, and met with such success that it will be a permanent feature of the college. This course, which is unofficial and costs \$25, consists of the regular clinics, Laboratory exercises and lectures, all under the direct charge of the regular Faculty. The course opens October 1st and will prove of great value to any students who may be present. It is of particular value to those who have not yet entered upon their medical study.

#### REQUIREMENTS FOR ADMISSION.

Matriculates who do not furnish evidence of sufficient preliminary education are required to pass an examination in English and Elementary Physics, or Natural Philosophy.

Gentlemen who are graduates of a literary or scientific college, academy or high school, or who have passed the entrance examination to a literary college in good repute; who have a county or State teacher's certificate; graduates in medicine; previous matriculates of this college; and students who desire to pursue a special course of study—other than for the purpose of securing the degree—will be exempt from this examination.

Students who have completed a full course of study equivalent to that required for admission to this college may be admitted on the certificates of their instructors.

Gentlemen are advised, before coming to the college, to secure the documentary evidence of their preliminary education, and of their good moral standing.

*It is important to notice that the diplomas of such schools as do not require an examination preliminary to entrance are not accepted as evidence of qualification to practice in Illinois, Missouri, West Virginia, Texas, Alabama, Iowa and other States.*

#### REQUIREMENTS FOR GRADUATION.

1. Applicants for admission to lectures must be of good moral standing and have a good English education.

2. The candidate for the degree of Doctor of Medicine must have attained the age of twenty-one years, and have sustained a good moral character.

3. He must file satisfactory evidence of having studied medicine for at least four years under a *regular* graduate, or licentiate and practitioner of medicine, in good standing, using the word "regular" in the sense commonly understood in the medical profession. No candidate shall be eligible for final examination for graduation unless his term of the four years' study shall have been completed, or shall expire at a date not later than three months after the close of the final examinations.

4. *He must have attended three complete courses of lectures, the last of which shall have been in this institution; have taken the ticket of the Demonstrator of Anatomy two sessions, and have attended two courses of Clinical and Hospital Instruction.*

5. Students who have read the requisite time, and attended

two full courses of lectures in a recognized medical school, are admitted to examination in this school after attendance upon one complete course.

6. The candidate, at the time of applying to the Dean for admission, must exhibit his proof of compliance with the above rules. He must have paid in full all college dues. The graduation fee must be paid to the Dean on the 1st day of May, and will be returned in the event of the candidate's withdrawal or rejection. The presentation of a thesis is not required.

*The examination for the degree is on all the branches taught in the college.*

#### REDUCTION OF FEES.

1. The established fees for the exercises of the regular session except the matriculation fee, graduation fee and fee for dissection, will be reduced one-half to graduates of other affiliated colleges of less than three years' standing.

2. The same fees will be remitted altogether to Alumni of this college; to graduates of other affiliated colleges of three years' standing; and to theological students when not candidates for a diploma.

3. The same fees may be reduced or remitted to deserving indigent students, to a number not exceeding five per cent. of matriculates at the previous regular session of the college.

#### FEES.

Matriculation . . . . .	\$ 5 00
General ticket of admission to all the lectures . . . . .	75 00
Dissecting ticket . . . . .	10 00
Hospital ticket (required by the city) . . . . .	5 00
Graduation . . . . .	30 00

#### TEXT-BOOKS.

(BOOKS FIRST MENTIONED PREFERRED.)

PRACTICE OF MEDICINE—Loomis, Flint, Bartholow, Bristowe, Aitken, Watson.

SURGERY—Erichsen, Holmes, Gross, Ranney's Surgical Diagnosis.

ANATOMY—Gray, Wilson, Heath.

OBSTETRICS—Leishman, Cazeaux.

DISEASES OF WOMEN—Thomas, Emmet, Skene on the Bladder.



PHYSIOLOGY—Dalton, Yeo, Flint, Foster, Kuss.

MATERIA MEDICA—Potter, Biddle, Bartholow, U. S. Dispensatory.

THERAPEUTICS—H. C. Wood, Headland on the Action of Medicines.

DISEASES OF CHILDREN—Meigs and Pepper, Vogel, West, Tanner.

CHEMISTRY AND TOXICOLOGY—Witthaus, Attfield, Fowne, Tyson on Urine, Blythe on Poisons and Notes of the Professor.

HISTOLOGY AND PATHOLOGY—Shakespeare, Satterthwait, Cornil on the Histology of Syphilis, Rindfleisch and Zeigler.

EYE AND EAR—*Eye*: Williams, Stellwag, Landolt. *Ear*: Burnett.

CLINICAL MEDICINE—Bennett, Fenwick.

PHYSICAL DIAGNOSIS—Loomis, DaCosta.

HYGIENE—Rohè, Parkes.

### ALUMNI ASSOCIATION.

Membership in this Association entitles one to become a member of the Alumni Association of Central University, which owns and controls the institution.

Annual reunions are held at the close of each session, when reports are heard from the class secretaries, and the officers elected for the ensuing year.

The present officers are:

Dr. T. H. Stucky . . . *President* . . . . . Louisville, Ky.  
 Dr. R. J. Young . . . *Vice-President* . . . . . Abbeville, La.  
 Dr. H. E. Pelle . . . *Secretary*, 26th & Portland Av. Louisville, Ky.

### CLASS SECRETARIES.

Dr. T. A. Hays . . . *Secretary Class* 1875 . . Fairmount, Jeff'n Co., Ky.  
 Dr. P. P. Trueheart . . *Secretary Class* 1876 . . Sterling, Kan.  
 Dr. Ben A. Garr . . . *Secretary Class* 1877 . . Louisville, Ky.  
 Dr. B. A. Allen . . . *Secretary Class* 1878 . . Louisville, Ky.  
 Dr. John G. Cecil . . . *Secretary Class* 1879 . . Louisville, Ky.  
 Dr. S. Pickering . . . *Secretary Class* 1880 . . La Fontaine, Ind.  
 Dr. John Izard . . . *Secretary Class* 1881 . . Pocahontas, Va.  
 Dr. George W. Fisher . *Secretary Class* 1882 . . DeLand, Fla.  
 Dr. S. G. Dabney . . . *Secretary Class* 1883 . . Louisville, Ky.  
 Dr. Henry Huecker . . *Secretary Class* 1884 . . Louisville, Ky.  
 Dr. John M. Feland . . *Secretary Class* 1885 . . Reynoldsville, Ky.  
 Dr. A. W. Terrell . . . *Secretary Class* 1886 . . Burton's Creek, Va.  
 Dr. T. H. Maxedon . . *Secretary Class* 1887 . . Heathsville, Ill.  
 Dr. Jay H. Miller . . . *Secretary Class* 1888 . . Bruce, Ky.  
 Dr. Will O. Porter . . *Secretary Class* 1889 . . Morton, Miss.  
 Dr. Wm. P. Coan . . . *Secretary Class* 1890 . . Moore, S. C.

**BOARDING.**

Arrangements have been made for the accommodation of students in the immediate vicinity of the college. Students are urged to notify the Dean of the date of their expected arrival, that suitable homes may be secured for them.

This institution is located in the most delightful and healthful part of the city, surrounded by as elegant homes as are to be found in Kentucky.

Prices range from \$14 to \$20 per month.

For further information, address

JAS. LEWIS HOWE, M. D., DEAN.  
*Hospital College, No. 324 E. Chestnut St., Louisville, Ky.*



# COLLEGE OF DENTISTRY,

## AT LOUISVILLE, KY.

---

The Board of Curators of Central University of Kentucky, recognizing the superior advantages offered by the city of Louisville for the establishment and maintenance of a Dental College, have established a Dental Department in connection with the Hospital College of Medicine, and in doing so have spared neither expense nor pains to place the new department upon an equal plane with any other similar institution in the country.

New buildings, designed expressly for the purpose of a Dental College, and combining all the modern improvements and facilities for the comfort and convenience of the students, have been provided. The operating-rooms are furnished with the most approved modern chairs, and such other appliances necessary to the thorough teaching and clear demonstration of all operations and methods included under the head of "Operative Dentistry."

During the present year the Dental Infirmary has been refitted, new chairs of the latest patterns added and a handsomely furnished waiting-room provided. The conveniences of the Infirmary are those of a private office, and the public have shown their appreciation of the efforts of the Faculty by the large clinics constantly on hand.

The Laboratory is furnished with benches, drawers and closets for each student, and supplied with furnaces, rolling-mills and all other appliances needed in a thoroughly equipped Dental Laboratory.

The Lecture Rooms are well lighted, ventilated and arranged to afford a perfect view from all points in cases of clinical or anatomical demonstrations.

The Faculty has been chosen with a view to the especial

fitness of each man for the position he is to occupy, and embraces men capable as teachers and eminent in the profession.

The Dental Department, being directly connected with the Medical Department, affords to the dental student rare opportunities to combine a medical and dental education. In the present advanced state of the profession of dentistry, and the higher qualification exacted of its members by the better class of the profession, a knowledge of general medicine makes the acquirement of the degree of Doctor of Medicine almost essential to the success of those who would practice the now well-recognized specialty of dentistry.

The curricula of the two departments are so arranged that the graduate of one may acquire the degree of the other by taking one additional course of instructions in that department. The student desiring to take advantage of this offer must notify the Registrar of such intentions at the beginning of the second term.

The City Hospital, the largest institution for the care of the sick in the city, is directly opposite the Hospital College. Its wards are at all times open to the students of this college, and frequent opportunities of witnessing surgical operations will be enjoyed by the class, thus giving the dental student much valuable instruction.

The supply of clinical material can safely be relied upon, and each student will have ample opportunity for practice in every class of dental art.

The high standard of excellence which has long characterized the Hospital College of Medicine, and made that institution so justly famous, will be maintained in the Department of Dentistry, which is a sufficient guarantee that the graduates of this school will be fully equipped to become eminent in their chosen profession.

#### REQUIREMENTS FOR ADMISSION.

The college is a member of the National Association of Dental Faculties, and is governed by the rules of the same.

The candidate must submit to a preliminary examination in those branches which go to make up a good English education.

Satisfactory proof of having graduated from a reputable college, high school or literary institution, a diploma or a first-grade teacher's certificate will exempt the candidate from such examination.

Before submitting to an examination, the candidate must pay to the Dean the matriculation and lecture fees in full. In case of rejection, money so paid will be refunded without delay.

The candidate must be prepared to submit to the Registrar of the college satisfactory evidence of good moral character at home.

#### SESSIONS.

The sixth regular annual session of the Dental Department of Central University of Kentucky will begin January 4, 1892, and will end July 1st—a term of six months.

The Fall Clinical and Laboratory Course (unofficial) will open October 1, 1891. This course, the fee for which is \$25, is very valuable for students desiring to get fuller knowledge of dentistry than is possible during the regular sessions.

#### COURSE OF STUDY.

The course of study in this department will embrace all subjects directly pertaining to the science and art of dentistry and such collateral branches, a knowledge of which tends to its elevation and more intelligent practice.

#### REQUIREMENTS FOR GRADUATION.

To obtain the degree of Doctor of Dental Surgery, the candidate must have attained the age of twenty-one years; he must have attended three full courses of lectures, the last of which must have been at this college; he must pass a satisfactory examination in all the branches especially relating to dentistry; he must deposit in the museum of the college a creditable specimen of prosthesis.

#### GRADUATION IN MEDICINE.

Graduates in the Dental Department may obtain the degree of M. D. by attending one session and passing satisfactory examination in the Medical Department of the University; and

graduates in medicine will be allowed to take the degree of D. D. S. after attendance upon one session in the Dental Department and passing satisfactory examination.

#### FEES.

Matriculation . . . . .	\$ 5 00
Demonstrations in Anatomy . . . . .	10 00
Lectures . . . . .	75 00
Graduation . . . . .	30 00

#### BOARD.

Board can be obtained near the college at from \$3 to \$5 a week, in the best families. Students are invited to call upon the Registrar immediately upon their arrival, that he may be able to assist them in procuring comfortable homes.

#### INSTRUMENTS.

Each student will be required to furnish his own instruments, a list of which can be had by application to the Secretary or Dean of the Faculty. An outfit can be had suitable for college use, adapted to after practice, at from \$30 to \$75.

#### TEXT-BOOKS.

The student should be provided with at least one standard text-book on each subject taught. The following list meets the approval of the Faculty:

Gray's Anatomy.  
 Tome's Dental Anatomy.  
 Dalton or Foster's Physiology.  
 Mitchell's Dental Chemistry. Second Edition.  
 Harris' Principles and Practice of Dentistry.  
 American System of Dentistry.  
 Garreston's Oral Surgery.  
 Taft's Operative Dentistry.  
 Richardson's Mechanical Dentistry.  
 Kingley's Oral Deformities.  
 Bartholow's or Biddle's Materia Medica and Therapeutics.  
 Wedl Dental Pathology.  
 Magitot Dental Follicle.  
 Heath on Injuries and Diseases of the Jaws.  
 Gross' Surgery.  
 Ganot's Physics.  
 For particulars address

JAS. LEWIS HOWE, M. D., DEAN,

*No. 324 East Chestnut street, Louisville, Ky.*

## CHARTER.

*(March 3, 1873.)*

## AN ACT TO INCORPORATE THE CENTRAL UNIVERSITY.

WHEREAS, It is represented to this General Assembly that certain persons, desirous of advancing liberal education in Kentucky, having met at Lexington, Kentucky, on the 7th and 8th days of May, 1872, did adopt a memorial, addressed to the Synod of Kentucky (being the same Synod which was then and is now in connection with Presbyterian Church in the United States, commonly known as the Southern Presbyterian Church), in words and figures as follows, to-wit:

MEMORIAL OF EDUCATIONAL CONVENTION HELD AT LEXINGTON, KENTUCKY, MAY 7 AND 8, 1872, TO THE SYNOD OF KENTUCKY.—This convention, impressed with the importance to the cause of education and the interests of the Presbyterian Church of an institution of learning connected with and under the auspices of that church in Kentucky, present this memorial to your body as its official representative.

First: It is the sense of this convention that steps be taken to at once establish, on a broad and liberal basis, an institution of the highest order, under the auspices of the Synod of Kentucky, and thus carry out the earnest wishes of the fathers, as demonstrated by the establishment of Centre College, now lost to this church.

Second: This convention informs the Synod that is now organized into a permanent association, composed of alumni and students of Centre College, and alumni of other institutions of learning, now resident within the bounds of this Synod, and of many members and friends of the Presbyterian Church in Kentucky; and that its organization is effected for the purpose of pledging to the Synod, as it hereby does, its earnest co-operation in the effort to accomplish the purpose herein set forth.

Third: In pursuance of this end, this convention offers the following suggestions to the Synod:

1. That in connection with the association now formed by this convention, the Synod establish an institution of learning of the highest order.

2. That the institution be conducted under the joint auspices of the Synod and this association, upon terms to be fixed by compact between the parties.

3. That Synod undertake at once, in connection with this association, to secure a sufficient endowment; and we are of opinion that not less than \$150,000 is necessary to the efficient inauguration of such an institution, and \$500,000 to its successful maintenance.

4. That the exigencies of our condition require that the work be begun immediately and the institution be opened at the earliest practicable moment.

5. That Synod is requested to appoint a committee, whose duty it shall be to confer with a like committee already appointed by this association, and with them propose a plan, with specific details, and a charter for such an institution; and that said joint committee report their deliberations to this body and to Synod at the next meeting of Synod.

6. That these committees have power to receive proposals, contributions or pledges, toward the endowment and location of the institution,



from individuals and communities, and to take any efficient measure toward ascertaining what can be obtained toward its permanent endowment.

7. That a fund be now raised to pay the necessary expenses of these committees, and of the several members in attending to the duties hereby imposed; and that the committees be empowered to appoint an agent or agents to secure the objects herein contemplated, whose expenses and compensation shall be paid as settled upon by said committee out of the funds under their control.

And in response thereto, said Synod (being met in Lexington on the 8th day of May) did adopt the following resolution, to-wit:

*Resolved*, That in response to the proposals submitted in the foregoing memorial, and with the view of attaining the important end therein set forth, to-wit: "the establishing of an institution of learning of the highest order," this Synod will now appoint a committee to co-operate with committee appointed by the memorialists, and with the powers specified in suggestions 5, 6 and 7 of the memorial; and,

WHEREAS, In pursuance of said memorial and resolution, committees were appointed by said convention and Synod for the purpose mentioned in said memorial; and in further pursuance thereof, said committees have obtained the signatures of numerous persons to a subscription paper, in words and figures as follows, to-wit:

"SUBSCRIPTION."

"WHEREAS, At a convention of persons held at Lexington, Kentucky, May 7 and 8, 1872, for the purpose of taking steps to organize an institution of learning in Kentucky, a memorial (being the same printed on this sheet) was adopted by said persons, and submitted to the Synod of Kentucky, convened at the same place, on the 8th of May, 1872; and in pursuance thereof, a committee was appointed by said Synod, consisting of R. L. Breck, J. V. Logan, R. Douglas, S. P. Walters and Thomas W. Bullock, and a like committee was appointed by said convention, composed of Thomas W. Bullock, B. H. Young, H. W. Bruce, S. B. Vance and J. M. Meyer. Said committees having power to receive contributions or pledges toward the establishment and endowment of such an institution as is contemplated by said memorial, and having other duties to perform which will require the expenditure of time, labor and money, and said persons above named have undertaken and agreed to perform the duties devolved upon them; and further steps are necessary on the part of said committees, and of others interested, in order to the success of said enterprise. Now, in consideration of the premises, we, the undersigned, hereby agree with each other, and with said persons above named, and with all those who may subscribe to the purpose herein set forth, and bind ourselves to pay to said Robert L. Breck and Thomas W. Bullock, and the persons above named, the survivors or survivor of them, the several sums set opposite our respective names, the same being payable in five annual installments, with interest from January 1, 1873, the first installment being payable January 1, 1874, in trust, nevertheless, that as soon as a charter shall be obtained for the institution herein referred to, said Breck and others shall pay over any money collected by them on this subscription, and shall assign the benefit of this obligation, and any notes or securities received by them on account hereof, to such person or persons as may be designated by such charter as authorized to receive or collect the same. The subscribers hereto are bound only for their respective subscriptions, nor are the subscriptions to be binding

until the sum of \$150,000 shall have been subscribed for the purpose designated; and the subscribers shall severally have the right to designate the chair or purpose to which the subscriptions shall be applied; and when said charter is obtained, the subscribers agree to give notes for their several subscriptions. If \$150,000 be not subscribed before January 1, 1874, then the first installments herein provided for shall be payable within four months after such sum shall be subscribed;" and,

WHEREAS, It is believed that a sufficient sum has been or can be obtained for putting into operation the institution of learning in said memorial mentioned; now, therefore,

#### ARTICLE I.

*Be it enacted by the General Assembly of the Commonwealth of Kentucky:*

SECTION 1. That the following persons, to-wit: J. V. Logan, of Harrodsburg; S. P. Walters, of Richmond; R. L. Breck, of Richmond; Thomas W. Bullock, of Lexington; Rutherford Douglas, of Versailles; H. W. Bruce, Bennett H. Young and Thos. W. Bullitt, of Louisville; S. B. Vance, of Henderson; J. M. Meyer, of Danville; Joseph Chambers, of Covington; Richard Hawes, of Paris; R. A. Robinson, of Louisville; W. C. P. Breckinridge, of Lexington; Jos. K. Sumrall, of Maysville; W. A. Moore, of Midway; Charles Tyler, of Bloomfield; J. B. Owsley, of Lincoln county; J. E. Lee, of Boyle county; Jas. B. McCreary, of Richmond; J. Q. Ward, of Cynthiana; W. E. Cleland, of Mercer county; John Wakefield, of Allensville and Richard S. Veech, of Louisville, and their associates, being all those persons who have signed, or who, before the organization of the corporation as hereinafter provided, may sign and deliver the above mentioned subscription paper to the committees therein named, or their authorized agents, be, and they are hereby, constituted and declared to be a body-politic and corporate, with perpetual succession; and with power to sue and be sued, to contract and be contracted with, to acquire and hold property, and to exercise the special powers hereinafter mentioned and conferred.

SEC. 2. Said corporation shall be known and styled the Alumni Association of Central University.

SEC. 3. Its general object shall be to unite in one body the friends, supporters and distinguished scholars of the university hereinafter established, for the cultivation of good will among them, and for the general management and promotion of the interests of said university.

SEC. 4. To insure perpetual succession, said association may at any annual meeting elect, as members thereof, any persons who may have contributed money or other things to the endowment or permanent support of said university, to the amount of at least one hundred dollars; any person who may have graduated at Centre College (Danville, Kentucky), prior to the organization of the university hereinafter mentioned, or who may have graduated at, or have received a diploma from, any two of the schools of, or who shall have received any degree from, said university; but no one shall be eligible by reason of such graduation, or receiving a diploma, until three years thereafter; but the corporation shall have power to provide, by general law, for the admission of membership, without election, of persons contributing, within one year from organization, to such endowment or support.

SEC. 5. Said association shall have a President, Treasurer and Secretary; and may establish a Constitution and By-Laws for its own government, and for the exercise of the powers and rights herein granted to it; which Con-



stitution and By-Laws, as adopted, and as lawfully amended from time to time, shall be held and considered as a part of this charter, and shall have the same effect as if incorporated herein; *provided*, that the same shall not be inconsistent with the terms of this charter, nor with the laws of the land.

SEC. 6. The persons hereinabove mentioned in article one, or any number of them not less than ten, and having subscribed not less than twenty-five thousand dollars to the fund for the endowment of the institution herein mentioned, may meet at any convenient time and place for the purpose of organization, and for the adoption of a Constitution and By-Laws; and may adjourn, from time to time, as often as may be necessary for that purpose. The call for said first meeting may be made by any three of the persons named above in article one; and said call, stating the time and place of meeting, shall be published at least five times in some daily paper published in the city of Louisville, the first publication to be at least ten days before said meeting.

SEC. 7. The persons herein incorporated shall have power to organize, although the full sum of one hundred and fifty thousand dollars may not have been subscribed; and the corporation may proceed to obtain any additional subscriptions, and to the transaction of any other business competent to the corporation. But nothing herein shall be construed to interfere with the provision of said subscription paper making subscriptions binding only when one hundred and fifty thousand dollars shall have been subscribed.

SEC. 8. The corporation, when organized, shall have power to provide in its Constitution or By-Laws for call meetings of the association, and to provide what business may be transacted before the same.

#### ARTICLE 2.

SECTION 1. Said association shall elect, out of their own number, five persons, citizens of Kentucky, to be known and styled Trustees of Central University; it shall likewise elect not less than five, nor more than seven, persons of like qualifications, to be known and styled Curators of Central University; and said curators shall elect one person to be known and styled Chancellor of Central University; also one person, to be known as President of the Faculty of Arts of Central University; but the same person shall not at the same time be a member of the faculty and of either of said boards, nor a member of both of said boards, except as herein otherwise provided with reference to the Chancellor and Vice-Chancellor of the university.

SEC. 2. The term of office of the Board of Trustees first elected shall expire at such time, in the year 1880, as may be fixed by said Alumni Association as the day for an election for their successors. From that time trustees shall hold office for a term of ten years; said Alumni Association electing a new board every ten years.

SEC. 3. Curators of said university, after those first elected, shall hold their offices each for a term of years equal to the number of curators of said university; and the times of election shall be so arranged that one shall go out of office every year.

SEC. 4. The election of curators and trustees shall be vested in said Alumni Association, which shall, by its Constitution or By-Laws, fix the time and manner of holding and conducting such elections.

SEC. 5. In case of a vacancy by death or resignation in either of said boards, it may be filled by the board itself; such appointment in either case to hold good until the next or any subsequent annual meeting of said

association, when the vacancy shall be filled by an election of that body ; and in every case trustees or curators once appointed or elected shall continue to hold until their successors are elected and qualified ; if the Alumni Association shall fail to elect officers at any annual meeting, that failure shall not prevent them from so electing at their next or any subsequent annual meeting.

#### ARTICLE 3.

SECTION 1. The Chancellor shall be, *ex-officio*, a member, and the chairman of each of said boards, with all the rights of any other member. The President of the Faculty of Arts shall be also Vice-Chancellor, and discharge the duties of the Chancellor in his absence, or in his inability to act, or during any vacancy in that office.

#### ARTICLE 4.

SECTION 1. Each of said boards shall have the right to adopt By-Laws for its own government in the transaction of business.

#### ARTICLE 5.

SECTION 1. The powers and franchises of the corporation shall be vested as follows, to-wit : In said Board of Trustees shall be vested the legal title, and the possession of all its property, real, personal and mixed. Said board shall have power to make, direct and control all investments of its funds ; to make contracts, and to execute deeds, and in general to control and direct its property and its financial affairs, subject, however, to the provisions and exceptions hereinafter mentioned. Said board shall also have power to bring suits for, and to defend suits against, said corporation, and in any suit against the corporation, service of process on the Chancellor or Secretary of said board shall be sufficient.

SEC. 2. In said Board of Curators shall be vested the power to fix and direct the course of instruction in said university, to employ and contract with teachers or professors, to determine what chairs or schools in the university shall, from time to time, be established, and how the same shall be controlled or conducted, and in general to control and manage all the affairs of said university, except in so far as the same may be specially vested in said Board of Trustees, or in the Synod of Kentucky, as hereinafter mentioned. Said Board of Curators shall likewise have power to confer upon their own graduates, and upon men of distinguished learning or attainments, all the degrees usually conferred by literary institutions.

SEC. 3. The principal sum of \$150,000 first subscribed to the endowment of said university shall remain as a permanent fund for the support and maintenance of the institution ; but the Board of Curators shall have the right to determine what portion of the principal of any other funds, or estate of the corporation, shall be applied to the purchase of grounds, the erection of buildings, and the purchase of library, apparatus, or other things necessary or convenient for the organization and operation of said university ; *provided*, that nothing herein shall be so construed as to permit a diversion of money, or other things subscribed specially for a particular purpose, to any purpose other than that for which it was so subscribed. Said board shall also have the right to control the use of the entire income or interest derived from any funds or property of said corporation, except that devoted to the department of theology ; and said Board of Trustees shall pay to them, or upon their order, any sum or sums of money required, and otherwise obey their directions in so far as may be necessary to enable them to accomplish these ends.

SEC. 4. The Chancellor shall be the chief executive officer of the university, charged with the general superintendence of its affairs, both financial and educational, subject, however, to general instructions of the boards of trustees and curators in matters under their control respectively.

#### ARTICLE 6.

SECTION 1. The said Alumni Association shall have power to determine the location of said university buildings. In determining that question, each member subscribing \$100 to the university shall be entitled to one vote, and for \$500 subscribed to two votes, and for every \$500 subscribed in addition thereto, he shall be entitled to one additional vote; and on any proposition to change the location, the same rule shall apply. On all other matters, each member shall have but one vote.

#### ARTICLE 7.

SECTION 1. It shall be the duty of the Board of Curators, as soon as conveniently may be done, consistently with the means possessed by said corporation, to establish, at such point as may be agreed upon and directed by said Alumni Association, an institution to be known as Central University, and to provide for the establishment therein of a department for instruction in literature and the arts and sciences, on the model of the best universities; and as soon as it may be done with advantage, a department of law and a department of medicine. It shall also afford every facility for the establishment by the Synod of Kentucky, above named, of a department of theology, either of itself or in conjunction with any of its co-Synods or its General Assembly.

SEC. 2. All money or other things subscribed for the endowment or support of any particular chair or branch of study, lectureship or other especial purpose shall be sacredly preserved for that purpose alone. But if there shall be an endowment for any special chair or branch not sufficient, in the judgment of said curators, to justify the inauguration or efficient operation of such chair or branch, said board may and shall direct the Board of Trustees to hold and invest said sum, from year to year, until it shall become sufficient for that purpose.

SEC. 3. The Synod of Kentucky, above named, either of itself or with its associate Synods or General Assembly, shall have the power to establish a school of theology in connection with said university; and whenever such school shall be established, said Synod, or said Synods and its associates, if any, shall have the exclusive right to appoint the teachers or professors therein, and to prescribe the course of study. Said Synod shall likewise have power to establish one of the six preparatory schools hereinafter mentioned, and the exclusive right to appoint the teachers thereof. It shall also have the power, with its associates, if any, to control, in the hands of the trustees, the income of so much of the funds or property in their hands as have been or may be subscribed or donated to the support, or to any of the purposes, of said chair or school of theology, or said preparatory school.

SEC. 4. Said Synod shall likewise have the right to appoint the teacher or professor of ethics or moral science in the literary department of said university; and the curators shall not, without the consent of said Synod, fix the salary of such professor at a sum less than the average salary of the other professors of said university.

SEC. 5. The said Synod and its associates, if any, and the said Board of Curators, respectively, shall have power to remove any teacher, professor, or other officer appointed by itself.

## ARTICLE 8.

SECTION 1. The Board of Curators shall have power likewise to establish, in connection with and under the auspices of said university, other schools and colleges, not exceeding six in number, in various parts of the State, designed to prepare students to enter the university, and for that purpose may receive subscriptions or donations of money or other thing; *provided, however*, that only such funds or property shall be used in their support and maintenance as may be subscribed or donated for that purpose.

SEC. 2. The funds and property subscribed for said schools shall be held by the Board of Trustees in the same manner as the other property and funds of the university, and the Board of Curators shall have and exercise the same control and management over said schools, and over the property and funds thereof, as they have over the other affairs and property of the university, except in so far as said Synod and its associates are authorized to control the school established by it or them.

SEC. 3. The Board of Curators shall have power to govern said local schools, appoint the teachers, and generally to control said local schools, except as provided herein with reference to the synodical school. The master or presiding teacher of each of said local schools or colleges shall be, *ex-officio*, a member of the Board of Curators; but said representative of the local schools shall be entitled to vote and consult only as to matters respecting the control or interests of the various local schools or colleges, as distinguished from the affairs of said Central University proper.

## ARTICLE 9.

SECTION 1. The boards of trustees and of curators shall each report yearly to the Alumni Association all its acts and doings, and the general condition of the affairs under its charge respectively.

## ARTICLE 10.

SECTION 1. The Alumni Association may determine, by its own Constitution or By-Laws, what number of members shall constitute a quorum of the body.

## ARTICLE 11.

SECTION 1. No amendment to this charter, other than such as the State, by general law, has the right to demand for its own protection, shall go into effect unless accepted by the association hereby incorporated, and said Synod of Kentucky.

## ARTICLE 12.

SECTION 1. The property and funds of said corporation shall be exempt from taxation.

## ARTICLE 13.

SECTION 1. This act shall take effect from its passage.

APPROVED March 3, 1873.



## AMENDMENTS TO THE CHARTER.

## I.

## AN ACT TO AMEND AN ACT, ENTITLED "AN ACT TO INCORPORATE CENTRAL UNIVERSITY."

*Be it enacted by the General Assembly of the Commonwealth of Kentucky:*

SECTION 1. The Board of Curators of Central University shall consist of the Chancellor and fifteen Curators, which Curators shall be elected, after this act takes effect, by the Synod of the Presbyterian Church in Kentucky, now in connection with the General Assembly of the Presbyterian Church in the United States, commonly known as the Southern Presbyterian Church; and of the persons so elected, three shall be elected to serve one year; three to serve two years; three to serve three years; three to serve four years; three to serve five years. Vacancies in said Board shall be filled by the Board itself, until the next regular meeting of the Synod. The Synod shall hold the election of Curators at its regular annual sessions; but if, during any year, the Synod for any reason fail to elect, the Curators previously elected shall continue in office until their successors are elected and qualified. Two-thirds of the Curators must be members of the Alumni Association, and also citizens of Kentucky. The Chancellor of the University shall be elected by the Curators, shall be *ex-officio* member of the Board of Curators, and, when present, its chairman.

SEC. 2. The Board of Curators is hereby invested with all the rights and powers, and on it are imposed all the obligations, duties and functions, now by law vested in and imposed on the Curators of Central University and on the Trustees of Central University.

SEC. 3. The Chancellor, and all the Professors, Instructors, Teachers and Officers of Central University in all its departments, and of all the University schools, shall be elected and removed by the Board of Curators.

SEC. 4. Eight members of the Board of Curators shall constitute a quorum for the transaction of business, but said Board may appoint, from their own members, an Executive Committee of not less than five, of whom the Chancellor shall be one and Chairman of the Committee, which Committee shall have, when the Board of Curators is not in session, all the rights and powers residing in the Board; provided, however, that the acts and doings of said Committee shall be reported to the Board at its next meeting, and be subject to its approval.

SEC. 5. The corporation shall sue and be sued, convey and accept conveyances, receive donations, enter into contracts and execute official instruments under the name of "The Central University of Kentucky," and by that name and style shall be known.

SEC. 6. All contracts made by the Trustees of Central University, or by the Curators of Central University, or by the Alumni Association, or by any person for the benefit of Central University, and all subscriptions, conveyances, donations, made or received for the benefit of said University, shall be enforceable by the Board of Curators elected under this act.

SEC. 7. This act shall not take effect until it has been accepted by the Alumni Association of Central University, and by the Presbyterian Synod of Kentucky, commonly known as the Southern Presbyterian Synod; and

when this act is accepted, then all parts of the act to which this is an amendment inconsistent with the provisions of this act shall stand repealed; and when the Board of Curators elected under this act shall have been organized, the Curators of Central University and the Trustees of Central University existing under the act hereby amended shall cease to have or to exercise any powers, duties or functions, under or by virtue of said act, except so far as may be necessary to turn over to the Board of Curators the books, papers, assets and property in their possession or held by them.

*Approved April 17, 1884.*

## II.

### AN ACT TO AMEND AN ACT, ENTITLED "AN ACT TO INCORPORATE THE CENTRAL UNIVERSITY."

*Be it enacted by the General Assembly of the Commonwealth of Kentucky:*

SECTION 1. That so much of section four of article one of an act entitled an act to incorporate the Central University, approved March 3, 1873, as provides that no one shall be eligible by reason of such graduation, or receiving a diploma, until three years thereafter, be, and the same is hereby repealed.

SEC. 2. This act shall take effect from its passage.

*Approved April 7, 1886.*





EIGHTEENTH

ANNUAL CATALOGUE

OF THE

CENTRAL UNIVERSITY

RICHMOND, KENTUCKY,

1891-92.

---

*LEX, REX—CRUX, LUX.*

---

LOUISVILLE, KY.:  
COURIER-JOURNAL JOB PRINTING COMPANY,  
1892.



# UNIVERSITY CALENDAR.

## COLLEGE OF PHILOSOPHY, LETTERS AND SCIENCE.

1892.

May 14,	Saturday,	Senior Examinations close.
June 4,	Saturday,	Final Examinations close.
June 5,	Sunday,	Baccalaureate Sermon, 11:00 A. M.
June 5,	Sunday,	Sermon before Y. M. C. A., 8:00 P. M.
June 6,	Monday,	Annual Oration before the Alumni Association, 8:00 P. M.
June 7,	Tuesday,	Meeting of the Board of Curators, 9:00 A. M.
June 7,	Tuesday,	Class Day, 10:00 A. M.
June 7,	Tuesday,	Meeting of the Alumni Association.
June 7,	Tuesday,	Final Celebration of the Literary Societies, 8:00 P. M.
June 8,	Wednesday,	Commencement Exercises, 10:00 A. M.
September 14,	Wednesday,	Beginning of the Session, 1892-1893.

1893.

January 28,	Saturday,	Intermediate Examinations close.
January 30,	Monday,	Beginning of Second Term.
February 22,	Wednesday,	Intermediate Celebration of the Literary Societies.
February 23,	Thursday,	Day of Prayer for Colleges.

## COLLEGE OF MEDICINE AND COLLEGE OF DENTISTRY.

1892.

June 15,	Wednesday,	Commencement Exercises.
October 6,	Thursday,	Beginning of Fall Session (Polyclinic and Laboratory course).

1893.

January 9,	Monday,	Beginning of Regular Session.
July 9,	Friday,	Close of Session.

## ACTION OF THE BOARD OF CURATORS

### Defining the scope and purpose of the University, and the relation existing between the Officers and Members of the Faculty of the Institution.

In the Memorial of the Educational Convention held at Lexington, May 7 and 8, 1872, and which inaugurated the movement that resulted in the establishment of our University, the following language occurs: "It is the sense of this convention that steps be taken to at once establish, on a broad and liberal basis, an institution of the highest order, under the auspices of the Synod of Kentucky, and thus carry out the earnest wishes of the fathers, as demonstrated by the establishment of Centre College, now lost to this Church."

In Article 7th of the Charter as adopted and approved March 3, 1873, by the General Assembly of Kentucky, is the following: "It shall be the duty of the Board of Curators, as soon as may conveniently be done, to establish an institution to be known as the *Central University*, and to provide for the establishment therein of a department for instruction in Literature, and the Arts and Sciences, on the model of the best Universities; and, as soon as it may be done with advantage, a department of Law and a department of Medicine. It shall also afford every facility for the establishment by the Synod of Kentucky of a department of Theology, either of itself, or in conjunction with any of its Co-Synods, or its General Assembly."

These statements from the original movers and founders of the institution make it clear that what they aimed at was a University in the proper sense of the term—that is, a school embracing the four faculties after the best models.

It is evident that they did not expect to establish at once all the departments, but "as soon as may be done with advantage." It was then expected to be a matter of growth. During the first decade of the institution, only two of the faculties were established, viz: that of the College of Philosophy, Letters and Science, and that of the College of Medicine. Recently the College of Dentistry was established. It is the sense of this Board that the original purpose should be adhered to, and that as soon as practicable a school of Theology should be established, an eager desire for which has existed in the minds of many of the friends and patrons of the University for years past.

In the College of Philosophy, Letters and Science, the University model was evidently contemplated.

Section 2 of Article 5, of the Charter, defines the powers of the Board of Curators therein: "In the said Board of Curators shall be vested the

power to fix and direct the course of instruction in said University ; to employ and contract with teachers and professors ; to determine what chairs or schools in the University shall be established ; and how the same shall be controlled and conducted ; and in general to control and manage the affairs of said University.

In Article 5, Section 4, of the Charter, the Chancellor is constituted the agent of the Board, and he acts by their authority. In article 4, Section 4, he is declared to be "the chief Executive Officer of the University, charged with the general superintendence of its affairs, both financial and educational, subject, however, to the general instructions of the Board of Curators in matters under their control ;" and, as the power of the Board is over the power of every department of the University, the power of the Chancellor as the chief Executive Officer, during such times as the Board is not in session, is supreme, subject always to the review or control of the Board. In the exercise of the duties of his office as the agent of the Board, he shall collect and invest the funds of the University, meeting all the liabilities incurred in the maintenance of the institution. He shall have the care of the buildings and grounds ; he shall seek patronage for the institution and commend it abroad ; and he shall confer with the Faculty on all matters of general interest, co-operating with them and seeking the highest degree of efficiency in every department. To this end he shall have free access to the meetings of the Faculty, and to the lecture-rooms of all professors and teachers, but in such a manner as to conserve the independence of the instructors, and cultivate cordial relations between himself and them and the Board, and thus develop unity of life, aim and purpose in all who are officially related to the institution.

The President of the Faculty of the College of Philosophy, Letters and Science presides over and conducts the deliberations of the Faculty and sees that their decisions are enforced. He is also Vice-Chancellor of the University, and discharges the duties of the Chancellor in his absence, or in his inability to act, or during any vacancy in the office.

To the Faculty is committed the government and discipline of that department of the institution in which they are instructors, and all the details of business that usually pertain to it in institutions of learning modeled after the University pattern. Each member is independent in his own department, but is bound by the rulings of the Faculty in all matters that pertain to the general management of the institution.

*Adopted at the Annual Meeting at Richmond, June 12, 1888.*

# GOVERNMENT OF THE UNIVERSITY,

## BOARD OF CURATORS.

		TERM EXPIRES.
L. H. BLANTON, D. D., Chancellor, Chairman.		
E. M. GREEN, D. D.	Danville, Ky.	1892
HON. J. Q. WARD	Paris, Ky.	1892
E. W. BEDINGER, D. D.	Anchorage, Ky.	1892
H. GLASS, D. D.	Somerset, Ky.	1893
D. C. COLLINS, ESQ.	Covington, Ky.	1893
W. R. LETCHER, ESQ.	Richmond, Ky.	1893
J. G. HUNTER, D. D.	Harrodsburg, Ky.	1894
COLONEL BENNETT H. YOUNG	Louisville, Ky.	1894
W. F. V. BARTLETT, D. D.	Lexington, Ky.	1894
G. H. ROUT, D. D.	Versailles, Ky.	1895
JOSEPH CHAMBERS, ESQ.	Covington, Ky.	1895
A. J. ALEXANDER, ESQ.	Spring Station, Ky.	1895
JAS. R. BARRET	Henderson, Ky.	1896
GLASS MARSHALL, ESQ.	Payne's Depot, Ky.	1896
HON. J. B. MCCREARY.	Richmond, Ky.	1896

## SECRETARY.

J. G. HUNTER, D. D. . . . . Harrodsburg, Ky.

## TREASURER.

J. E. GREENLEAF, ESQ. . . . . Richmond, Ky.

## EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE.

L. H. BLANTON, D. D., Chairman.

G. H. ROUT, D. D.,

W. R. LETCHER, ESQ.,

H. GLASS, D. D.,

W. F. V. BARTLETT, D. D.,

J. G. HUNTER, D. D.

# CENTRAL UNIVERSITY.

COLLEGE OF PHILOSOPHY, LETTERS AND SCIENCE,  
RICHMOND, KY.

L. H. BLANTON, D. D.,  
CHANCELLOR.

## FACULTY.

J. V. LOGAN, D. D., PRESIDENT,  
*Synod's Professor of Ethics and Evidences, and Professor of Psychology and Logic.*

L. G. BARBOUR, D. D.,  
*Walters Professor of Higher Mathematics, Physics and Astronomy.*

W. M. WILLSON, M. A.,  
*Professor of Greek Language and Literature.*

J. T. AKERS, PH. D.,  
*Ford Professor of English Language and Literature, and Professor of  
Modern Languages.*

O. A. KENNEDY, M. S.,  
*Professor of Zoology and Botany.*

C. E. SAUNDERS, PH. D.,  
*Professor of Chemistry and Geology.*

C. G. CROOKS, M. A.  
*Professor of Latin Language and Literature.*

T. D. WITHERSPOON, D. D.,  
*McBrayer Professor of the Bible and Christian Evidences.*

R. W. MILLER, B. A.,  
*Instructor in History and Political Science.*

A. WILKES SMITH, D. D. S., M. D.,  
*Lecturer on Physiology.*

R. L. PULLIAM, M. A.,  
*Adjunct Professor of Ancient Languages.*

R. E. ROBERTS, B. A.,  
*Adjunct Professor of Mathematics and English.*

.....  
*Adjunct Professor of English and Commercial Science.*

PROFESSOR AKERS,  
*Librarian.*

PROFESSOR KENNEDY,  
*Secretary of the Faculty.*



# CENTRAL UNIVERSITY.

HOSPITAL COLLEGE OF MEDICINE,  
LOUISVILLE, KY.

L. H. BLANTON, D. D.,  
CHANCELLOR.

## FACULTY.

DUDLEY S. REYNOLDS, A. M., M. D., PRESIDENT,  
*Professor of Ophthalmology, Otology, and Medical Jurisprudence.*

JOHN A. LARRABEE, M. D.,  
*Professor of Diseases of Children and Hygiene.*

FRANK C. WILSON, A. B., M. D., TREASURER,  
*Professor of Practice of Medicine, and Clinical Professor of Diseases of the Chest.*

SAMUEL G. DABNEY, M. D.,  
*Professor of Physiology, and Clinical Lecturer on Diseases of the Eye, Ear and Throat.*

WILLIAM C. DUGAN, M. D.,  
*Professor of Surgery, Surgeon to the City Hospital.*

JAS. LEWIS HOWE, M. D., PH. D., F. C. S., DEAN,  
*Professor of Medical Chemistry and Toxicology.*

CORNELIUS SKINNER, A. B., M. D.,  
*Professor of Obstetrics and Gynecology.*

JOHN M. CLEMENS, M. D.,  
*Emeritus Professor of Principles and Practice of Medicine and Clinical Medicine.*

THOMAS HUNT STUCKY, M. D., PH. D.,  
*Professor of Materia Medica, Therapeutics, and Clinical Medicine, Physician to the City Hospital.*

JOHN EDWIN HAYS, A. M., M. D., SECRETARY,  
*Professor of Anatomy, and Clinical Lecturer on Gynecology.*

JOHN F. BARBOUR, A. M., M. D.,  
*Adjunct Professor of Principles and Practice of Medicine.*

CURRAN POPE, M. D.,  
*Demonstrator of Pathology and Director of the Bacteriological Laboratory.*

WALTER D. PELLE, M. D.,  
*Assistant to Chair of Surgery.*

J. KNOX MORRIS, M. D.,  
*Assistant to Chair of Diseases of Children.*

THOMAS C. EVANS, M. D.,  
*Demonstrator of Anatomy.*

RICHARD T. VOE, M. D.,  
*Assistant to the Chair of Practice.*

P. R. TAYLOR, M. D.,  
*Assistant to the Chair of Ophthalmology and Otology.*

J. S. BENNETT, M. D.,  
*Assistant to the Chair of Chemistry.*

T. H. BAKER, M. D.,  
*Assistant to the Chair of Surgery.*

---

# CENTRAL UNIVERSITY.

---

LOUISVILLE COLLEGE OF DENTISTRY,  
LOUISVILLE, KY.

---

L. H. BLANTON, D. D.,  
CHANCELLOR.

---

## FACULTY.

FRANCIS PEABODY, D. D. S., PRESIDENT,  
*Professor of Operative Dentistry, Dental Materia Medica and Therapeutics.*

A. WILKES SMITH, M. D., D. D. S.,  
*Professor of Oral Surgery.*

ED. M. KETTIG, M. D., D. D. S.,  
*Professor of Prosthetic Dentistry and Dental Pathology.*

SAMUEL G. DABNEY, M. D.,  
*Professor of Physiology and Histology.*

JAS. LEWIS HOWE, M. D., PH. D., F. C. S.,  
*Professor of Chemistry and Metallurgy.*

THOS. HUNT STUCKY, M. D., PH. D.,  
*Professor of Materia Medica and Therapeutics.*

WM. C. DUGAN, M. D.,  
*Professor of Surgery.*

JOHN EDWIN HAYS, A. M., M. D.,  
*Professor of Anatomy.*

DUDLEY S. REYNOLDS, A. M., M. D.,  
*Professor of Medical Jurisprudence.*

JOHN A. LARRABEE, M. D.,  
*Professor of Hygiene.*

---

## DEMONSTRATORS.

JOHN C. BLAIR, D. D. S.,  
*Demonstrator-in-Chief.*

E. C. ROBINSON,  
*Assistant Demonstrator of Prosthetic Dentistry.*

A. S. THOMAS,  
*Assistant Demonstrator of Crown and Bridge Work.*

THOS. C. EVANS, M. D.  
*Demonstrator of Anatomy.*

# CATALOGUE OF STUDENTS

## FOR THE SESSION OF 1891-92.

### Abbreviations.

A., Astronomy.	G., Greek.	P., Physics.
B., Botany.	Geo., Geography.	Pe., Political Economy.
Bk., Book-keeping.	Ge., Geology.	Pg., Physical Geography.
C., Chemistry.	Gn., German.	Ph., Physiology.
Ce., Civil Engineering.	H., History.	Ps., Psychology.
E., English.	L., Latin.	Q., Quarternions.
Eth., Ethics.	Lg., Logic.	R., Rhetoric.
Ev., Evidences.	M., Mathematics.	Z., Zoology.
F., French.	Min., Mineralogy.	

NAME.	RESIDENCE.	STUDIES.
Abbott, Eugene Francis . .	Indiana . . . . .	G. l.
Adair, J. M. . . . .	Kentucky . . . . .	Medicine.
Adams, Jas. Wesley . . .	Kentucky . . . . .	E. h. m.
Adams, Robert Letcher . .	Kentucky . . . . .	E. h. m.
Akers, Homer Martell . .	Virginia . . . . .	E. h. l. m.
Alexander, Jno. Gillespie .	Arkansas . . . . .	E. g. h. l. m.
Appel, W. W. . . . .	Indiana . . . . .	Medicine & Dentistry.
Bailey, S. . . . .	Kentucky . . . . .	Medicine & Dentistry.
Baird, Edward Jno. . . .	Kentucky . . . . .	C. e. g. l. m. ph.
Baker, J. M. . . . .	Kentucky . . . . .	Dentistry.
Baker, W. T. . . . .	Kentucky . . . . .	Medicine.
Bales, Samuel Worth . . .	Kentucky . . . . .	E. geo. h. l. m.
Ball, H. N. . . . .	Iowa . . . . .	Dentistry.
Ballard, Jno. Crittenden .	Kentucky . . . . .	E. geo. h. m.
Ballard, Thos. Houston . .	Kentucky . . . . .	E. geo. h. l. m.
Ballard, Wm. Wood . . .	Kentucky . . . . .	C. e. f. gn. m. zo.
Barbour, Jas. Cornelison .	Kentucky . . . . .	E. g. l. m.
Barton, C. H. . . . .	Massachusetts . . . .	Medicine & Dentistry.
Bartlett, H. B. . . . .	Kentucky . . . . .	Dentistry.
Bate, R. A., B. A. . . . .	Kentucky . . . . .	Medicine.
Baxter, Junius Gaines . . .	Kentucky . . . . .	E. g. h. l. m.
Bell, Archie . . . . .	Kentucky . . . . .	E. g. l. m.
Bell, Eugene . . . . .	Kentucky . . . . .	Theology.
Bell, Z. . . . .	Mississippi . . . . .	Medicine & Dentistry.
Bennett, Warfield Clay . .	Kentucky . . . . .	E. g. l. m.
Berry, F. K. . . . .	Kentucky . . . . .	Medicine & Dentistry.
Biggs, M. O. . . . .	Missouri . . . . .	Medicine.
Biggs, Samuel Green . . .	West Virginia . . . .	B. e. f. h. m. pg.

NAME.	RESIDENCE.	STUDIES.
Blandford, Eug. Caldwell	Kentucky . . . . .	F. gn. h. l. m.
Blanton, Harry Martin	Kentucky . . . . .	E. h. l. m.
Boggess, C. F.	Kentucky . . . . .	Medicine & Dentistry.
Boggs, Joseph	Kentucky . . . . .	E. h. l. m.
Bradley, S. P.	Minnesota . . . . .	Medicine.
Bradshaw, George Daniel	Mississippi . . . . .	E. h. m.
Bray, G. T.	Georgia . . . . .	Medicine.
Brayshaw, M. M.	Illinois . . . . .	Medicine.
Breathwit, Wm.	Arkansas. . . . .	Medicine.
Brewer, A. G.	Kentucky . . . . .	Medicine.
Bright, Jas. Capehart	West Virginia . . . . .	E. g. h. l. m.
Bronston, Charles Jacob	Kentucky . . . . .	E. geo. h. m.
Bronston, J. B.	Kentucky . . . . .	Dentistry.
Bronston, Thos. Hughes	Kentucky . . . . .	E. geo. h. l. m.
Brooks, F. S.	California . . . . .	Dentistry.
Bruce, Leslie	Kentucky . . . . .	E. h. l. m.
Bryan, E. H.	Kentucky . . . . .	Medicine.
Burge, T. M.	Iowa . . . . .	Medicine & Dentistry.
Burnam, A. Rollins, Jr.	Kentucky . . . . .	E. geo. h. m.
Burnam, Curtis Field	Kentucky . . . . .	E. g. l. m.
Burnam, Geo. Summers	Kentucky . . . . .	E. g. h. l. m.
Burnett, W.	Kentucky . . . . .	Medicine.
Burton, Edgar Dell	Kentucky . . . . .	C. e. l.
Butler, O. W., B. S.	Kentucky . . . . .	Medicine.
Caldwell, Richard Milton	Kentucky . . . . .	E. g. ge. l. lg. m. p. ph. ps.
Campbell, Argyle	West Virginia . . . . .	B. e. f. h. m. zo.
Campbell, J. B.	Tennessee . . . . .	Dentistry.
Cardwell, W. S.	Kentucky . . . . .	Medicine.
Carothers, Sam. Hamilton	Kentucky . . . . .	C. e. f. gn. m. zo.
Cassin, J. E.	Kentucky . . . . .	Medicine.
Chandler, Jno. Hiester	Kentucky . . . . .	F. gn. h. l. m. p. ph.
Chatham, L. C.	New York . . . . .	Dentistry.
Chenault, Cabell Horace	Kentucky . . . . .	E. ge. h. lg. m. p. ps.
Chenault, Joseph	Kentucky . . . . .	E. g. h. l. m.
Chenault, Waller	Kentucky . . . . .	E. h. l. m.
Clazie, F.	California . . . . .	Dentistry.
Cole, W. C.	West Virginia . . . . .	Medicine & Dentistry.
Coleman, Wm. James	West Virginia . . . . .	E. h. m.
Coleman, V. B.	Tennessee . . . . .	Dentistry.
Collins, Thos. Hogan	Kentucky . . . . .	C. e. g. ge. l. m.
Collins, M. J.	California . . . . .	Dentistry.
Conner, J. J.	Illinois . . . . .	Medicine.
Converse, T. E.	Kentucky . . . . .	Medicine.

NAME.	RESIDENCE.	STUDIES.
Conzelman, O. . . . .	Missouri . . . . .	Dentistry.
Cook, I. . . . .	California . . . . .	Medicine & Dentistry.
Cooke, Jno. Royal . . . .	Virginia . . . . .	Theology.
Cornelison, Jas. Maupin .	Kentucky . . . . .	E. g. h. l. m.
Cox, Benj. Thomas . . . .	Kentucky . . . . .	E. eth. ev. h. p. pe. ph. ps. r.
Crinkelton, F. J. . . . .	Indiana . . . . .	Medicine.
Crooke, Overton C. . . . .	Kentucky . . . . .	E. h. l. m.
Crossley, A. . . . .	Texas . . . . .	Dentistry.
Crow, Robert Scott . . . .	Kentucky . . . . .	G. l. m.
Crow, Wm., Jr. . . . .	Kentucky . . . . .	A. ev. g. p.
Cunningham, Clif. Bullock .	Kentucky . . . . .	E. f. gn. h.
Dailey, M. H. . . . .	Kentucky . . . . .	Medicine & Dentistry.
Davis, Theophilus . . . .	Kentucky . . . . .	E. g. l. m.
De Courcy, J. O. . . . .	Kentucky . . . . .	Medicine & Dentistry.
De Pew, G. M. . . . .	Kentucky . . . . .	Medicine.
Devore, George Gilbert . .	Kentucky . . . . .	E. geo. h. m.
Dickson, Charles Bell . . .	Arkansas . . . . .	E. g. ge. l. lg. m. p. ph. ps.
Douglas, Cyrus . . . . .	Kentucky . . . . .	E. h. m.
Douglas, R. E. . . . .	Kentucky . . . . .	Theology.
Dudley, Maurice Herndon .	Kentucky . . . . .	E. h. m.
Dulaney, N. T. . . . .	Tennessee . . . . .	Medicine.
Duncan, Benjamin . . . .	Kentucky . . . . .	E. h. l. m.
Durham, C. C. . . . .	Kentucky . . . . .	Medicine
Elliott, R. C. . . . .	Texas . . . . .	Medicine.
Ellison, Alexander Block .	Kentucky . . . . .	E. h. l. m.
Ellison, Jas. Boggs . . . .	Kentucky . . . . .	E. h. l. m.
Evans, Eli Bean . . . . .	Kentucky . . . . .	E. h. m.
Evans, Leslie Peter . . . .	Kentucky . . . . .	E. h. l. m.
Feland, Wm. Bond . . . .	Kentucky . . . . .	E. h. l. m.
Fewell, Thos. Gaines . . .	Mississippi . . . . .	E. f. h. l. m.
Ford, L. W. . . . .	Illinois . . . . .	Medicine & Dentistry.
Foster, W. T., M. D. . . .	Mississippi . . . . .	Medicine.
Fox, George Thos. . . . .	Kentucky . . . . .	E. h. m.
Freeman, J. A. . . . .	Alabama . . . . .	Dentistry.
Gammon, D. P. . . . .	Tennessee . . . . .	Medicine.
Gentry, Joel . . . . .	Kentucky . . . . .	E. h. m.
George, Alex. L. . . . .	Mississippi . . . . .	C. e. f. gn. m. zo.
Gibson, Wade Moss . . . .	Kentucky . . . . .	E. l. m.
Gilmour, Hugh Karr . . . .	Kentucky . . . . .	E. f. h. m. pg.
Glancey, P. H. . . . .	West Virginia . . . .	Medicine & Dentistry.
Glass, Gilbert . . . . .	Kentucky . . . . .	E. g. l. m.
Gobbel, F. R. . . . .	Indiana . . . . .	Medicine.
Goodloe, Harry F. . . . .	Kentucky . . . . .	E. g. l. m.

NAME.	RESIDENCE.	STUDIES.
Goodloe, Wm. White . . . . .	Kentucky . . . . .	E. g. l. m.
Gormley, Buford . . . . .	Kentucky . . . . .	E. h. l. m.
Grant, W. E., Jr. . . . .	Kentucky . . . . .	Dentistry.
Grauman, L. . . . .	Kentucky . . . . .	Dentistry.
Green, J. T. . . . .	Kentucky . . . . .	Medicine.
Greenleaf, Jno. Jennings .	Kentucky . . . . .	E. geo. h. l. m.
Gregory, A. P. . . . .	Kentucky . . . . .	Theology.
Gresham, E. F. . . . .	Missouri . . . . .	Medicine & Dentistry.
Groves, Coleman Owings .	Kentucky . . . . .	C. e. g. ge. l. m. ph.
Guerrant, John . . . . .	Virginia . . . . .	E. h. l. m.
Guerrant, Marshall Henry .	Kentucky . . . . .	B. eth. ev. gn. h. l. pe. ps. r.
Gutermuth, W. . . . .	Kentucky . . . . .	Medicine.
Guthrie, Edgar R. . . . .	Kentucky . . . . .	C. e. gn. l. m.
Guthrie, H. B. . . . .	Arkansas . . . . .	Medicine.
Guthrie, Jas. Morris . . . .	Kentucky . . . . .	A. e. eth. ev. f. lg. pe. ps. r.
Haman, Thos. Luther . . .	Mississippi . . . . .	C. e. g. l. m.
Hargett, Anderson J. . . .	Kentucky . . . . .	C. e. g. l. m.
Hargett, Marmaduke . . . .	Kentucky . . . . .	G. l. m.
Harris, Jno. Benjamin . . .	Kentucky . . . . .	E. h. l. m.
Harris, J. L., D. D. S. . . .	Kentucky . . . . .	Medicine.
Harrison, H. W. . . . .	Kentucky . . . . .	Dentistry.
Harrison, Wm. Butler . . .	Kentucky . . . . .	Theology.
Hendren, Jas. Harry . . . .	Kentucky . . . . .	C. h. p. pe. ph. r.
Herd, Charles Edgar . . . .	Kentucky . . . . .	E. h. l. m.
Hill, Archibald A. . . . .	Kentucky . . . . .	C. e. g. l. lg. m. p. ph. ps.
Hill, W. P. . . . .	Tennessee . . . . .	Dentistry.
Hitt, A. E. . . . .	Kentucky . . . . .	Medicine.
Hjermstad, B. L. . . . .	Minnesota . . . . .	Dentistry.
Hockaday Walter . . . . .	Kentucky . . . . .	E. f. h. m. pg.
Hogan, David Martin . . . .	Kentucky . . . . .	E. h. l. m.
Hook, Wm. Reynolds . . . .	Kentucky . . . . .	E. f. h. l. m.
Hopkins, J. R. . . . .	Kentucky . . . . .	Dentistry.
Howard, Ralph . . . . .	Louisiana . . . . .	E. f. h. l. m.
Hudgins, W. S. . . . .	Kentucky . . . . .	Medicine.
Hull, J. F. . . . .	Missouri . . . . .	Dentistry.
Hume, Eugene F. . . . .	Kentucky . . . . .	E. g. l. m.
Hyde, A. T. . . . .	California . . . . .	Dentistry.
Innes, H. . . . .	Kentucky . . . . .	Medicine.
Irvin, J. L. . . . .	Kentucky . . . . .	Theology.
Irvine, Abram Lisle . . . .	Kentucky . . . . .	E. g. ge. l. lg. m. p. ph. ps.
Irvine, Wm. H. . . . .	Kentucky . . . . .	E. g. l. m.
Jackson, Jno. Talbot . . . .	Kentucky . . . . .	E. h. l. m.
Jackson, Wm. McFerran .	Kentucky . . . . .	E. g. l. m.

NAME.	RESIDENCE.	STUDIES.
Johnson, Edward Lee . . .	Kentucky . . . . .	E. h. m.
Johnson, J. C. . . . .	Alabama . . . . .	Medicine.
Jones, Felix Irvine . . . .	Kentucky . . . . .	E. h. m.
Jones, Joseph Cabell . . .	Kentucky . . . . .	A. eth. ev. g. ge. l. pe. ps. r.
Jones, Oscar Lafayette . .	Kentucky . . . . .	E. f. gn. l. m. ph.
Jones, Thurlow Weed . . .	Kentucky . . . . .	E. f. gn. l. m. ph.
Juett, J. W. . . . .	Indiana . . . . .	Dentistry.
Katzman, Frederick . . . .	Kentucky . . . . .	E. g. h. l. m.
Keith, J. L. . . . .	Texas . . . . .	Medicine.
Kelley, J. H. . . . .	Kentucky . . . . .	Medicine.
Kenney, Frank Pullen . . .	Kentucky . . . . .	G. ge. gn. l. m.
Kenney, Wm. Walter . . . .	Kentucky . . . . .	C. e. g. l. m.
Kennedy, J. J. . . . .	Missouri . . . . .	Medicine & Dentistry.
Kidd, W. B. . . . .	Kentucky . . . . .	Dentistry.
Kirby, Henry Jas . . . . .	Kentucky . . . . .	E. g. h. l. m.
Kirk, A. . . . .	Kentucky . . . . .	Medicine.
Koogle, W. P. . . . .	Ohio . . . . .	Medicine & Dentistry.
Krohn, A. C. . . . .	Missouri . . . . .	Dentistry.
Lackey, Wm. Gatewood . .	Kentucky . . . . .	A. e. eth. ev. g. l. pe. ps. r.
Lair, Redmon Eugene . . .	Kentucky . . . . .	C. e. f. h. m. zo.
Lakes, Robert Shelton . . .	Kentucky . . . . .	E. h. m.
Lapsley, F. L. . . . .	Kentucky . . . . .	Medicine.
Leeds, N. . . . .	Illinois . . . . .	Medicine & Dentistry.
Leseman, P. B. . . . .	Illinois . . . . .	Dentistry.
Letcher, Wm. R. . . . .	Kentucky . . . . .	E. g. h. l. m.
Lewis, C. W. . . . .	Missouri . . . . .	Medicine.
Lilly, David Clay . . . . .	Kentucky . . . . .	Theology.
Lincoln, C. S., A. B. . . .	Maine . . . . .	Medicine,
Litsey, J. N. . . . .	Kentucky . . . . .	B. e. f. l. m. pg.
Little, Hood . . . . .	Kentucky . . . . .	E. h. l. m.
Logan, Charles . . . . .	Kentucky . . . . .	E. h. m.
Logan, Charles Alex . . . .	Kentucky . . . . .	C. e. g. l. lg. m. p. ph. ps.
Long, L. H., Jr. . . . .	Kentucky . . . . .	Medicine.
Lowrey, Samuel C. . . . .	Kentucky . . . . .	A. e. eth. ev. l. pe. ps. r.
Mahaffey, J. A. . . . .	Kentucky . . . . .	Medicine.
Mansfield, Ernest . . . . .	Kentucky . . . . .	B. e. gn. l. m. zo.
Marcum, C. . . . .	Kentucky . . . . .	Medicine.
Markwell, C. . . . .	Kentucky . . . . .	Medicine.
Markwell, R. . . . .	Kentucky . . . . .	Dentistry.
Marshall, Charles M. . . . .	Kentucky . . . . .	E. g. ge. l. lg. m. p. ph. ps.
Marshall, Jno. . . . .	Kentucky . . . . .	E. h. l. m.
Marshall, Louis . . . . .	Kentucky . . . . .	C. e. gn. l. m. ph. zo.
Martin, C. E. . . . .	Texas . . . . .	Medicine.



NAME.	RESIDENCE.	STUDIES.
Martin, George Brown . .	Kentucky . . . . .	C. e. g. l. m.
Mason, G. T. . . . .	Illinois . . . . .	Medicine & Dentistry.
Maupin, Alex S. . . . .	Kentucky . . . . .	E. h. m.
Maupin, Cammie . . . . .	Kentucky . . . . .	E. h. m.
Maupin, Jennings W. . . .	Kentucky . . . . .	E. h. m.
Maupin, Malcolm Miller .	Kentucky . . . . .	E. h. m.
McCandless, W. L. . . .	North Carolina . . .	Medicine.
McClaskey, Newel B. . . .	Kentucky . . . . .	E. f. h. l. m.
McClintock, Jno. Thos. . .	Kentucky . . . . .	C. e. f. gn. m.
McClintock, Herbert DeWitt	West Virginia . . .	E. g. l. m. pg.
McClure, J. B. . . . .	Arkansas . . . . .	Medicine.
McClure, R. C. . . . .	Connecticut . . . . .	Medicine.
McCormick, E. M., M. D. .	Kentucky . . . . .	Medicine.
McDaniel, E. . . . .	Missouri . . . . .	Medicine.
McDowell, J. D. . . . .	Indiana . . . . .	Medicine.
McKay, J. H. . . . .	Kentucky . . . . .	Medicine.
McKibben, Alpheus . . .	Kentucky . . . . .	C. e. g. l. m.
McKinney, Nathan H. . .	Kentucky . . . . .	E. g. l. m.
McMackin, E. G. . . . .	Illinois . . . . .	Dentistry.
Meighen, T. H. . . . .	West Virginia . . .	Medicine.
Miller, George . . . . .	Kentucky . . . . .	E. geo. h. m.
Miller, Jas. Christopher . .	Kentucky . . . . .	E. h. m.
Miller, Rice . . . . .	Kentucky . . . . .	A. eth. ev. g. l. lg. pe. ps. r.
Milton, E. H. . . . .	Kentucky . . . . .	Medicine.
Milton, R. L. . . . .	Kentucky . . . . .	Medicine.
Mink, Sillos Johnson . . .	Kentucky . . . . .	E. h. m.
Minor, W. H., D. D. S. . .	Connecticut . . . . .	Medicine.
Mocquot, Charles Marie . .	Kentucky . . . . .	B. e. f. h. m. pg.
Montgomery, Wm. Smith .	Indiana . . . . .	C. g. l. lg. m. ph. ps.
Morgan, T. E. . . . .	Missouri . . . . .	Dentistry.
Morton, Thompson . . . .	Kentucky . . . . .	E. f. l. m. p. zo.
Moss, Charles Wickliffe . .	Kentucky . . . . .	C. e. f. gn. l. m.
Motley, J. T. . . . .	Missouri . . . . .	Medicine.
*Mourning, Thos. Walter .	Kentucky . . . . .	C. e. g. l. m.
Myers, Joseph Anderson .	Kentucky . . . . .	E. h. l. m.
Nary, C. E. . . . .	Kansas . . . . .	Medicine & Dentistry.
Nash, George Pugh . . . .	Kentucky . . . . .	E. h. l. m.
Neale, Jas. Jones . . . .	Kentucky . . . . .	C. e. g. l. m.
Neale, Louis Newland . .	Kentucky . . . . .	E. g. h. l. m.
Neff, Coleman . . . . .	Kentucky . . . . .	E. h. m.
Nichols, Benton Garnett . .	Kentucky . . . . .	E. h. l. m.
Niven, J. S. . . . .	Wisconsin . . . . .	Medicine.

\*Deceased.

NAME.	RESIDENCE.	STUDIES.
Nolan, George Hume . . . . .	Kentucky . . . . .	E. f. h. l. m.
Nolan, J. H. . . . .	Kentucky . . . . .	Medicine.
Noland, Nathan . . . . .	Kentucky . . . . .	E. h. m.
Nourse, Charles Logan . . . . .	Kentucky . . . . .	C. e. g. l. m.
Nunn, J. C. . . . .	Missouri . . . . .	Medicine.
Oldham, I. B. . . . .	Kentucky . . . . .	Medicine.
Orman, Henry . . . . .	Kentucky . . . . .	E. f. h. l. m.
Owings, Jack . . . . .	Kentucky . . . . .	C. e. gn. l. m. zo.
Patton, J. A. . . . .	Arkansas . . . . .	Medicine.
Peyton, E. . . . .	Illinois . . . . .	Medicine & Dentistry.
Pfander, E. . . . .	Switzerland . . . . .	Dentistry.
Phelps, Robert May . . . . .	Kentucky . . . . .	E. h. l. m.
Phillips, C. T. . . . .	Texas . . . . .	Medicine.
Pickels, Thos. Henry . . . . .	Kentucky . . . . .	E. g. h. l. m.
Pickett, H. W. . . . .	Texas . . . . .	Medicine.
Pipes, M. L. . . . .	Kentucky . . . . .	Medicine.
Pittman, H. M. . . . .	Kentucky . . . . .	Medicine.
Plumler, R. S. . . . .	Kentucky . . . . .	Medicine.
Powell, Allen . . . . .	Kentucky . . . . .	E. h. m.
Powell, W. D. . . . .	Kentucky . . . . .	Medicine.
Powers, Lawrence Otto . . . . .	Kentucky . . . . .	E. g. h. l. m.
Powers, Robert Paul . . . . .	Ohio . . . . .	E. h. m.
Prather, Wm. Glenn . . . . .	Kentucky . . . . .	E. h. m.
Price, J. T., A. B. . . . .	Kentucky . . . . .	Medicine.
Price, S. . . . .	Texas . . . . .	Medicine & Dentistry.
Pringle, G. W. . . . .	New York . . . . .	Medicine & Dentistry.
Pugh, Jas. Hawkins . . . . .	Kentucky . . . . .	C. e. f. gn. m.
Rachal, Adolph Sylvester . . . . .	Kentucky . . . . .	G. l. lg. ps.
Railey, Randolph Woodson . . . . .	Kentucky . . . . .	C. e. f. gn. m.
Rand, B. H. . . . .	Texas . . . . .	Medicine.
Reed, Joseph Lilly . . . . .	Kentucky . . . . .	C. e. f. ge. gn. m. ph.
Reeves, Ashwood Brown . . . . .	Kentucky . . . . .	E. f. h. m. pg.
Reynolds, D. S., Jr. . . . .	Kentucky . . . . .	Medicine.
Reynolds, W. J. . . . .	Alabama . . . . .	Medicine & Dentistry.
Rice, D. F., Ph. C. . . . .	Michigan . . . . .	Medicine.
Rice, G. M. . . . .	Kentucky . . . . .	Medicine.
Rice, Lewis Blackwell . . . . .	Kentucky . . . . .	E. m. zo.
Ridgeway, S. H. . . . .	Kentucky . . . . .	Medicine.
Riggo, W. N. . . . .	Kentucky . . . . .	Medicine.
Roberts, Lewis Hutchinson . . . . .	Texas . . . . .	E. geo. h. m.
Roberts, R. E. . . . .	Texas . . . . .	Graduate.
Roberts, Wightman D. . . . .	North Carolina . . . . .	E. g. h. l. m.
Robertson, Wm. Blakey . . . . .	Kentucky . . . . .	E. h. l. m.

NAME.	RESIDENCE.	STUDIES.
Robinson, E. C. . . . .	Ohio . . . . .	Dentistry.
Rudolph, C. V. . . . .	Illinois . . . . .	Dentistry.
Russell, Jno. Brown . . .	Kentucky . . . . .	C. e. f. gn. l. m.
Schafhausen, Joseph James	Kentucky . . . . .	C.
Schellschmidt, A. F. . . .	Kentucky . . . . .	Medicine & Dentistry.
Schlegel, Harry Lewis . .	Kentucky . . . . .	E. h. l. m.
Schroeder, L. P. . . . .	Indiana . . . . .	Medicine & Dentistry.
Scott, George Pendleton .	Kentucky . . . . .	E. g. h. l. m.
Scudder, Jas. Wm. . . . .	Kentucky . . . . .	C. e. g. l. m.
Scudder, Richard Smith . .	Kentucky . . . . .	E. h. l. m.
Selman, A. L. . . . .	Texas . . . . .	Medicine.
Sexton, John . . . . .	Kentucky . . . . .	E. h. l. m.
Shackelford, Edward Lyne	Kentucky . . . . .	E. h. l. m.
Shackelford, Jno. Hockaday	Kentucky . . . . .	C. e. f. gn. l. m.
Shannon, Edgar Finley . .	Kentucky . . . . .	E. g. g. e. l. l. g. m. p. ph. ps.
Shelby, Jas. D. . . . .	Kentucky . . . . .	E. h. m.
Shelby, Jno. W. . . . .	Kentucky . . . . .	E. h. l. m.
Sherman, T. O. M. . . . .	Illinois . . . . .	Medicine & Dentistry.
Shouse, T. S. . . . .	Kentucky . . . . .	Medicine.
Sigler, J. F. . . . .	Kentucky . . . . .	Medicine & Dentistry.
Simmons, George DeJarnett	Kentucky . . . . .	C. e. g. l. m.
Simons, D. P. . . . .	Kentucky . . . . .	Medicine.
Skiles, Jonas Hugo . . . .	Kentucky . . . . .	E. g. h. l. m.
Smith, Benjamin Race . .	Kentucky . . . . .	C. e. gn. l. zo.
Smith, Charles G., M. D. .	Illinois . . . . .	Medicine.
Smith, J. I. . . . .	Kentucky . . . . .	Medicine & Dentistry.
Smith, Jno. Speed, Jr. . . .	Kentucky . . . . .	E. g. h. l. m.
Smith, Robert Earl . . . .	Kentucky . . . . .	E. h. l. m.
Spaulding, J. A. . . . .	New York . . . . .	Medicine & Dentistry.
Speer, F. D. . . . .	Pennsylvania . . . . .	Dentistry.
Spencer, A. E. . . . .	South Carolina . . . . .	Graduate.
Steenbergen, Peter Higgins	West Virginia . . . . .	B. e. f. h. l. m. pg.
Strickland, S. L. . . . .	California . . . . .	Dentistry.
Stringer, A. L. . . . .	Illinois . . . . .	Medicine.
Stuart, Benjamin Lawrence	Kentucky . . . . .	E. g. l. l. g. m. p. ph. ps.
Sweets, Henry Hayes . . .	Kentucky . . . . .	C. e. g. l. m.
Tainter, F. J. . . . .	Missouri . . . . .	Dentistry.
Taylor, Charles Truehart .	West Virginia . . . . .	C. e. h. l. m. pg. zo.
Taylor, Robert Stuart . .	West Virginia . . . . .	E. f. gn. m. zo.
Taylor, W. X. . . . .	Wisconsin . . . . .	Dentistry.
Tepe, G. C. . . . .	Indiana . . . . .	Medicine.
Tevis, Harry Daniel . . .	Kentucky . . . . .	C. ce. ge. gn. l. l. g. m. p. ph. ps.
Tevis, Joseph Hodge . . .	Kentucky . . . . .	E. h. l. m.

NAME.	RESIDENCE.	STUDIES.
Thixton, C. A. . . . .	Kentucky . . . . .	Medicine.
Thomas, A. S. . . . .	New York . . . . .	Dentistry.
Thomason, Arthur Eldon .	Kentucky . . . . .	C. e. g. l. m.
Thompson, W. G. . . . .	Mississippi . . . . .	Medicine.
Tobias, A. W. . . . .	Indiana . . . . .	Medicine.
Townsend, N. R., M. D. .	Arkansas . . . . .	Medicine.
Traynor, Waller Chenault .	Kentucky . . . . .	E. h. l. m.
Tribble, Edwin Phelps . .	Kentucky . . . . .	A.e.eth.ev.h.pe.ps.r.
Tribble, Joel Dudley . . .	Kentucky . . . . .	E. h. l. m.
Trippett, V. W. S. . . . .	Indiana . . . . .	Medicine & Dentistry.
Tupper, Robert Grimal . .	Mississippi . . . . .	E. g. l. m.
Turney, W. G. . . . .	Illinois . . . . .	Medicine.
Van Lear, Jno. . . . .	Louisiana . . . . .	Theology.
Vignes, C. V. . . . .	Louisiana . . . . .	Dentistry.
Walker, Frank Moran . . .	Kentucky . . . . .	E. g. h. l. m.
Walker, J. M. . . . .	Louisiana . . . . .	Medicine.
Walker, Lewis L. . . . .	Kentucky . . . . .	E.g.ge.l.lg.m.p.ph.ps.
Walker, R. H. . . . .	Kentucky . . . . .	Dentistry.
Ward, John Quincy . . . .	Kentucky . . . . .	C. e. f. gn. m. zo.
Watts, Joseph Walker . . .	Kentucky . . . . .	E. geo. h. m.
Wells, Arlie Cyrus . . . .	Kentucky . . . . .	B. e. f. h. pg.
Wheeler, Carl Louis . . . .	Kentucky . . . . .	C. e. gn.l. m.
White, C. W. . . . .	Kentucky . . . . .	Medicine.
White, Jno. Harris . . . .	Kentucky . . . . .	B. e. f. h. m. pg.
Wiggins, Eugene Lieby . . .	Kentucky . . . . .	E. h. l. m.
Wilkes, B. A., M. D. . . . .	Missouri . . . . .	Medicine.
Willging, Phillip Lewis . .	Kentucky . . . . .	E. h. m.
Williams, John J. . . . .	Kentucky . . . . .	C. e. g. l. m.
Williams, Samuel Langley .	Kentucky . . . . .	E. f. h. l. m.
Witherspoon, Thos.Dwight	Kentucky . . . . .	E. g. h. l. m.
Witherspoon,Vernon Ingram	Kentucky . . . . .	E. geo. h. l. m.
Wood, Jno. Buford . . . . .	Kentucky . . . . .	E. g. l. lg. m. p. ph. ps.
Wood, Rountree Wickliffe .	Kentucky . . . . .	C. e. gn. l. m. zo.
Woodcock, J. H. . . . .	North Carolina . . . .	Medicine.
Woodcock, S. J. . . . .	North Carolina . . . .	Medicine.
Yates, Milton Wallace . . .	Kentucky . . . . .	E. h. m.
York, I. R. . . . .	Kentucky . . . . .	Medicine.
Zewicki, E. T. . . . .	Missouri . . . . .	Medicine & Dentistry.
Crow, Miss Lettie Craig . .	Kentucky . . . . .	E. g. h. l. m.
Higgins, Miss Julia . . . .	Kentucky . . . . .	E. l. m.
Letcher, Miss Mary C. . . .	Kentucky . . . . .	E. f. h. l. m.
Little, Miss Mary . . . . .	Kentucky . . . . .	E. h. l. m.
Walker, Miss Estill . . . .	Kentucky . . . . .	C. e. l. m.

NAME.	RESIDENCE.	STUDIES.
Witherspoon, Miss Florence . . .	Kentucky . . .	L. m.
Witherspoon, Miss Lottie . . .	Kentucky . . .	E.
Witherspoon, Miss Mabel . . .	Kentucky . . .	E. geo. h. m.
Witherspoon, Miss Pauline F . .	Kentucky . . .	E. geo. h. m.

## SUMMARY.

Latin . . . . .	125	Mathematics . . . . .	186
Greek . . . . .	63	Astronomy . . . . .	7
English . . . . .	189	Chemistry . . . . .	42
French . . . . .	33	Physics . . . . .	17
German . . . . .	23	Zoology . . . . .	15
Psychology . . . . .	22	Geology and Mineralogy . .	12
Political Economy . . . . .	9	Botany . . . . .	8
History . . . . .	114	Physical Geography . . . .	11
Ethics . . . . .	8	Physiology . . . . .	20
Evidences . . . . .	9	Graduate . . . . .	2

College of Philosophy, Letters and Science . . . . .	217
College of Medicine . . . . .	120
College of Dentistry . . . . .	69
Jackson Collegiate Institute . . . . .	134

	540
Deduct counted twice . . . . .	31
Total . . . . .	509

## RECAPITULATION BY STATES.

Kentucky . . . . .	252	Virginia . . . . .	3
Missouri . . . . .	14	Connecticut . . . . .	2
Illinois . . . . .	12	Iowa . . . . .	2
Indiana . . . . .	11	Minnesota . . . . .	2
Texas . . . . .	10	New York . . . . .	2
West Virginia . . . . .	9	Wisconsin . . . . .	2
Mississippi . . . . .	7	Georgia . . . . .	1
Arkansas . . . . .	6	Kansas . . . . .	1
California . . . . .	5	Massachusetts . . . . .	1
Louisiana . . . . .	5	Maine . . . . .	1
Tennessee . . . . .	4	Michigan . . . . .	1
Alabama . . . . .	3	Pennsylvania . . . . .	1
North Carolina . . . . .	4	South Carolina . . . . .	1
Ohio . . . . .	3	Switzerland . . . . .	1

# DEGREES.

---

COLLEGE OF PHILOSOPHY, LETTERS AND SCIENCE.

SESSION OF 1890-91.

---

## GRADUATES.

MASTER OF ART.

J. I. Cleland.

---

BACHELORS OF ART.

E. Bell,	J. R. Cooke, Summa cum laude.
W. S. Bronston, Magna cum laude.	G. Griffith,
F. H. Kean, Magna cum laude.	

---

BACHELOR OF SCIENCE.

C. T. Ray, Magna cum laude.

---

## HONORARY DEGREES.

DOCTORS OF DIVINITY.

Rev. G. A. Caldwell, Bristol, Tenn., Rev. H. A. White, Lexington, Va.

---

DOCTORS OF LAWS.

Dr. J. N. McCormick, Bowling Green, Ky.

Hon. J. B. McCreary, Richmond, Ky..

Rev. J. A. Quarles, D. D., Lexington, Va.



## DOCTORS OF MEDICINE.

## SESSION OF 1891.

† Distinguished Graduates.      \* Ad Eundem.      ‡ Resident Graduate City Hospital.

NAME.	TOWN.	STATE.
Adkins, Jerry D. . . . .	Williamsburg . . . . .	Kentucky.
Agan, John N. . . . .	Silver City . . . . .	Iowa.
Beall, Jos. A. . . . .	San Marcos . . . . .	Texas.
Bennett, Amos Preston . . . . .	Bryant's Store . . . . .	Kentucky.
†Bennett, J. Steward . . . . .	Louisville . . . . .	Kentucky.
Botts, Andrew T. . . . .	Etoile . . . . .	Kentucky.
*Botts, Samuel T., M. D. . . . .	Etoile . . . . .	Kentucky.
†Braden, J. Marshall . . . . .	Phebe . . . . .	Tennessee.
Bryson, Edward E. . . . .	Paris . . . . .	Texas.
Bushong, Perry W., D.D.S. . . . .	Summer Shade . . . . .	Kentucky.
Cantwell, Lucius S. . . . .	Salt Lake City . . . . .	Utah.
Carl, S. Thomas . . . . .	Maysville . . . . .	Arkansas.
Casey, Martin Robert . . . . .	Camden . . . . .	W. Virginia.
Cato, J. Barton . . . . .	Huntingburg . . . . .	Indiana.
Cheairs, John T. . . . .	Searcy . . . . .	Arkansas.
Cheatham, Luther T. . . . .	Willisburg . . . . .	Kentucky.
Dallas, L. W. . . . .	Linn . . . . .	Missouri.
Dameron, Logan D. . . . .	La Belle . . . . .	Missouri.
Deputy, Solomon Ray . . . . .	Kent . . . . .	Indiana.
Douglas, Rutherford E., B.S. . . . .	Lexington . . . . .	Kentucky.
*Elkin, James R., M. D. . . . .	Pleasureville . . . . .	Kentucky.
†Farmer, W. Carleton . . . . .	Paris . . . . .	Texas.
†Fulkerson, Glenn E. . . . .	Tazewell . . . . .	Tennessee.
Gaines, Henry Travis, B. S. . . . .	Jeffersonville . . . . .	Indiana.
Garland, Charles Peyton . . . . .	Roanoke . . . . .	Virginia.
Green, E. L. . . . .	Calloway . . . . .	Kentucky.
†Hagen, Carl . . . . .	Deming . . . . .	New Mexico.
Heisig, Ernest S. . . . .	Greenville . . . . .	Texas.
Honeycutt, James B. . . . .	Freedom . . . . .	Kentucky.
Hopkins, Joseph D. . . . .	Rusk . . . . .	Texas.
Horton, J. D. . . . .	Elmo . . . . .	Texas.
Jett, James . . . . .	Owensville . . . . .	Missouri.
Kessinger, Ellis M. . . . .	Bruceville . . . . .	Indiana.
Kimmel, Morton G., B. S. . . . .	Chicago . . . . .	Illinois.
††Kirk, William Redin . . . . .	Harrodsburg . . . . .	Kentucky.
Lenoir, John McGrew . . . . .	Gibson . . . . .	Texas.

---

NAME.	TOWN.	STATE.
McDonald, John . . . .	Valence . . . . .	Indiana.
†Morris, John Knox . . .	Louisville . . . . .	Kentucky.
Nunn, G. G. . . . .	Maywood . . . . .	Missouri.
Poyntz, C. Edwin . . . .	Richmond . . . . .	Kentucky.
Radney, Oscar Demell . .	Waco . . . . .	Texas.
Reeves, William S. . . .	Plummer's Landing . . .	Kentucky.
Rightmire, William V. . .	New York . . . . .	New York.
Sweatt, O. P. . . . .	Waxahachie . . . . .	Texas.
Taylor, Augustus L. . . .	Hawkinsville . . . . .	Georgia.
Trueblood, L. W. . . . .	Monroe City . . . . .	Indiana.
Wallace, J. Richard, D.D.S.	Louisville . . . . .	Kentucky.
Watters, Ernest R. . . .	Minden . . . . .	Louisiana.
Welch, James Harvey . . .	Ladonia . . . . .	Missouri.
Williams, Gershom P. . . .	Huntingburg . . . . .	Indiana.
Wright, Benjamin C. . . .	Valeene . . . . .	Indiana.

### ROLL OF HONOR.

At the close of the session of 1891, the following graduates, having attained a standard of ninety per centum, in a thorough written examination, had their names placed on the Roll of Honor, in evidence of which their Diplomas were marked DISTINGUISHED.

J. STEWARD BENNETT . . . . .	KENTUCKY.
J. MARSHALL BRADEN . . . . .	TENNESSEE.
W. CARLTON FARMER . . . . .	TEXAS.
GLENN E. FULKERSON . . . . .	TENNESSEE.
CARL HAGEN . . . . .	NEW MEXICO.
WILLIAM REDIN KIRK . . . . .	KENTUCKY.
JOHN KNOX MORRIS . . . . .	KENTUCKY.

### PRIZES FOR 1891.

#### FIRST HONOR.

HOSPITAL APPOINTMENT—William Redin Kirk . . . . . Kentucky.

#### SECOND HONOR.

CURATORS' GOLD MEDAL—Carl Hagen . . . . . New Mexico.

#### THIRD HONOR.

FACULTY GOLD MEDAL—J. Marshall Braden . . . . . Tennessee.

#### BEST SET OF CLINICAL NOTES ON DISEASES OF EYE AND EAR.

GOLD MEDAL—J. Steward Bennett . . . . . Kentucky.

#### FIRST JUNIOR SCHOLARSHIP.

E. P. Shelton . . . . . Texas.

#### SECOND JUNIOR SCHOLARSHIP.

C. Markwell . . . . . Kentucky.

## DOCTORS OF DENTAL SURGERY.

## SESSION OF 1891.

Otto Brayton Bachman . . . . .	Minneapolis . . . . .	Minnesota.
William J. Botkin . . . . .	Farmland . . . . .	Indiana.
H. E. Cottingham . . . . .	Herman . . . . .	Kentucky.
George M. Dayton, M. D. . . . .	Wynne . . . . .	Ohio.
Percy E. DeMille . . . . .	Red Wing . . . . .	Minnesota.
John C. Giltner . . . . .	Lancaster . . . . .	Indiana.
John T. Grant . . . . .	Woodland . . . . .	California.
James P. Gray . . . . .	New Castle . . . . .	Kentucky.
August W. Gruebbel, Jr. . . . .	Kruegerville . . . . .	Missouri.
David S. Henry . . . . .	Pleasant . . . . .	Indiana.
Elhanan M. Hight . . . . .	Grenada . . . . .	Mississippi.
Abram Howe, Jr. . . . .	Red Wing . . . . .	Minnesota.
James M. Johnston . . . . .	Milltown . . . . .	Kentucky.
C. M. MacDonald . . . . .	Pittsburgh . . . . .	Pennsylvania.
Thaddeus John J. Meder . . . . .	Louisville . . . . .	Kentucky.
Benjamin T. Messick . . . . .	Bedford . . . . .	Indiana.
James Bashford Moore . . . . .	Midway . . . . .	Kentucky.
Charles Park Peters . . . . .	Horse Cave . . . . .	Kentucky.
Charles Walden Potter . . . . .	Frederickstown . . . . .	Ohio.
William Sedwick Rogers . . . . .	Shelbyville . . . . .	Kentucky.
Thomas B. Sanders . . . . .	Louisville . . . . .	Kentucky.
Charles H. Sharpe . . . . .	Lockport . . . . .	New York.
Charles Filmore Ulmer . . . . .	Dublin . . . . .	Texas.
Emmet W. Wagoner . . . . .	Knightstown . . . . .	Indiana.
Daniel Weston Whipple . . . . .	Wynne . . . . .	Tennessee.
John Haynes White . . . . .	Louisville . . . . .	Kentucky.

### ROLL OF HONOR.

At the close of the session of 1891 the following graduates, having attained a standard of ninety in one hundred, after a thorough written examination had their names placed on the Roll of Honor, in evidence of which their Diplomas were marked DISTINGUISHED:

WILLIAM SEDWICK ROGERS . . . . . KENTUCKY.  
 JAMES BASHFORD MOORE . . . . . KENTUCKY.  
 CHARLES WALDEN POTTER . . . . . OHIO.  
 ABRAM HOWE, JR. . . . . MINNESOTA.

---

### PRIZES FOR 1891.

#### FIRST HONOR FOR 1891.

GOLD MEDAL—William Sedwick Rogers, Kentucky.  
 DR. FRAZEE PRIZE—GOLD MEDAL FOR BEST GOLD FILLINGS—Charles  
 H. Sharpe, New York.  
 DR. FRAZEE PRIZE—GOLD MEDAL FOR BEST SPECIMEN OF PROSTHESIS—  
 James Bashford Moore, Kentucky.  
 JUNIOR SCHOLARSHIP—M. Crow, Kentucky.

## PRIZES AWARDED.

---

### COLLEGE OF PHILOSOPHY, LETTERS AND SCIENCE.

#### SESSION OF 1890-91.

The Bennett H. Young Prize for the highest average in Physics, E. P. Tribble.

The W. R. Letcher Prize for the best special examination in the Calculus and its applications, E. P. Tribble.

The William M. Irvine Prizes in Chemistry, J. H. Hendren and F. P. Kenney.

The James B. McCreary Prize for the best essay for *The Atlantis*, M. H. Guerrant.

The Curators' Prize for the best final examination on Sophomore Latin, E. F. Shannon.

The A. Wilkes Smith Prize for the best set of notes on the course of Lectures in Physiology, J. R. Cooke.

The Best Speaker's Medal (offered by the Chancellor), J. T. Jackson.

The D. C. Collins Prize for the highest average mark on all his studies, J. R. Cooke.

The Richard Hawes Prize (offered by Rev. Dr. D. O. Davies) for the highest average in the department of Greek, Miss S. M. Logan and J. R. Cooke.

The Literary Societies' Declaimer's Prize, C. H. Chenault.



## COLLEGE OF PHILOSOPHY, LETTERS AND SCIENCE.

---

### DEPARTMENTS.

The course of study in the College of Philosophy, Letters and Science is divided into fourteen departments, as follows :

- I. LATIN.
- II. GREEK.
- III. MATHEMATICS AND ASTRONOMY.
- IV. PHYSICS.
- V. ENGLISH LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE.
- VI. MODERN LANGUAGES.
- VII. PHILOSOPHY.
- VIII. HISTORY AND POLITICAL SCIENCE.
- IX. CHEMISTRY.
- X. GEOLOGY.
- XI. ZOOLOGY AND BOTANY.
- XII. PHYSIOLOGY.
- XIII. COMMERCIAL SCIENCE.
- XIV. THE BIBLE AND CHRISTIAN EVIDENCES.

The selection of studies is, in all cases, subject to the approval of the Faculty.

All students expecting to take a degree are required to select one of the three prescribed courses, and no subsequent changes can be made except by special permission of the Faculty.

## CURRICULUM OF STUDY.

NOTE.—The numbers indicate the hours per week.

## FRESHMAN YEAR.

B. A. Course.		B. S. Course.		B. L. Course.	
FIRST TERM.		FIRST TERM.		FIRST TERM.	
English . . . . .	3	English . . . . .	3	English . . . . .	3
Greek . . . . .	5	French . . . . .	3	French . . . . .	3
Math. . . . .	5	Math. . . . .	5	Math. . . . .	5
Latin . . . . .	4	Physical Geography .	3	Latin . . . . .	4
		History . . . . .	2	History . . . . .	2
SECOND TERM.		SECOND TERM.		SECOND TERM.	
English . . . . .	3	English . . . . .	3	English . . . . .	3
Greek . . . . .	4	French . . . . .	3	French . . . . .	3
Math. . . . .	5	Math. . . . .	5	Math. . . . .	5
Latin . . . . .	5	Botany . . . . .	3	Latin . . . . .	5
		History . . . . .	2	History . . . . .	2

## SOPHOMORE YEAR.

FIRST TERM.		FIRST TERM.		FIRST TERM.	
English . . . . .	2	English . . . . .	2	English . . . . .	2
Greek . . . . .	5	French . . . . .	3	French . . . . .	3
Latin . . . . .	4	Zoology . . . . .	3	Latin . . . . .	4
Math. . . . .	4	Math. . . . .	4	Math. . . . .	4
		German . . . . .	3	German . . . . .	3
SECOND TERM.		SECOND TERM.		SECOND TERM.	
English . . . . .	2	English . . . . .	3	English . . . . .	3
Chemistry . . . . .	4	Chemistry . . . . .	5	Chemistry . . . . .	3
Greek . . . . .	3	French . . . . .	3	French . . . . .	3
Math. . . . .	4	Math. . . . .	4	Math. . . . .	4
Latin . . . . .	3	German . . . . .	3	German . . . . .	3
				Latin . . . . .	3

## JUNIOR YEAR.

FIRST TERM.		FIRST TERM.		FIRST TERM.	
English . . . . .	3	Chemistry . . . . .	5	English . . . . .	3
Greek . . . . .	3	German . . . . .	3	German . . . . .	3
Latin . . . . .	3	Physics . . . . .	2	Latin . . . . .	3
Physics . . . . .	2	Psychology . . . . .	2	History . . . . .	4
Psychology . . . . .	2	Physiology . . . . .	1	Psychology . . . . .	2
Physiology . . . . .	1	Math. . . . .	4	Physiology . . . . .	1
Math. . . . .	4				
SECOND TERM.		SECOND TERM.		SECOND TERM.	
Calculus . . . . .	4	Chemistry . . . . .	3	English . . . . .	3
Greek . . . . .	3	German . . . . .	3	German . . . . .	3
Latin . . . . .	3	Math. . . . .	4	Latin . . . . .	3
Logic . . . . .	4	Logic . . . . .	4	Logic . . . . .	4
Geology . . . . .	2	Geology . . . . .	2	History . . . . .	3
Physics . . . . .	2	Physics . . . . .	2	Physiology . . . . .	1
Physiology . . . . .	1	Physiology . . . . .	1		

## SENIOR YEAR.

FIRST TERM.		FIRST TERM.		FIRST TERM.	
Astronomy . . . . .	2	Astronomy . . . . .	2	English . . . . .	3
Greek . . . . .	3	Chemistry . . . . .	5	History . . . . .	2
Evidences . . . . .	3	Evidences . . . . .	3	Evidences . . . . .	3
Latin . . . . .	3	Geology . . . . .	2	Latin . . . . .	3
Polit. Economy . . . . .	2	Polit. Economy . . . . .	2	Polit. Economy . . . . .	2
Rhetoric . . . . .	3	Physics . . . . .	2	Rhetoric . . . . .	3
SECOND TERM.		SECOND TERM.		SECOND TERM.	
Astronomy . . . . .	2	Astronomy . . . . .	2	English . . . . .	3
Ethics . . . . .	3	Ethics . . . . .	3	Ethics . . . . .	3
Greek . . . . .	3	Chemistry . . . . .	3	History . . . . .	3
Latin . . . . .	3	Geology . . . . .	3	Latin . . . . .	3
Psychology . . . . .	4	Psychology . . . . .	5	Psychology . . . . .	5
		Physics . . . . .	2		

Students who can not become candidates for degrees will be permitted to take such studies as they desire and are prepared for, provided they have the required number of hours per week.

## CERTIFICATES.

As evidence of distinguished attainments in any department, in any class except the Senior, a certificate of distinction will be conferred, the certificate to be without the seal of the University.

### DEPARTMENT DIPLOMAS.

A diploma will be given to students who satisfactorily complete the course in any of the departments.

### DEGREES.

#### Bachelor's Degrees.

I. The Degree of Bachelor of Arts will be conferred upon students who complete the prescribed B. A. Course.

II. The Degree of Bachelor of Sciences will be conferred upon students who complete the prescribed B. S. Course.

III. The Degree of Bachelor of Letters will be conferred upon students who complete the prescribed B. L. Course.

Diplomas of students averaging 95 or over in the Junior and Senior years are inscribed *summa cum laude*; 90 or over, *magna cum laude*.

#### Master's Degrees.

IV. The Degree of Master of Arts will be conferred upon Bachelors of Arts who shall have completed one year of graduate study, or the equivalent of sixteen hours per week during the session, in the departments of Latin, Greek and Philosophy, and shall have written a satisfactory thesis upon some subject belonging to one of these departments.

V. The Degree of Master of Science will be conferred upon Bachelors of Science who shall have completed one year of graduate study, or the equivalent of sixteen hours per week during the session, in the departments of Natural Science, Mathematics and Philosophy, and shall have written a satisfactory thesis upon some subject belonging to one of these departments.

VI. The Degree of Master of Letters will be conferred upon Bachelors of Letters who shall have completed one year of graduate study, or the equivalent of sixteen hours per week during the session, in the departments of English, Modern Languages and Philosophy, and shall have written a satisfactory thesis upon some subject belonging to one of these departments.

To be eligible to the Master's Degree, a student must have

attained an average mark of 85 upon the studies included in the Bachelor's degree.

The above scheme of degrees contemplates residence at the University. In the case of non-resident students, two years will be necessary.

All examinations, whether of resident or non-resident students, will be held at the University.

#### DEPARTMENT OF THE LATIN LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE.

PROF. CROOKS.

FRESHMAN CLASS.—Cicero: Pro A. Licinio Archia Poeta Oratio; De Imperio Cnei. Pompei Oratio; In C. Verrem Orationes. Daniell's Latin Composition. Collar's Practical Latin Composition. Pennell's Ancient Rome. Exercises in sight reading.

SOPHOMORE CLASS.—Cicero: Laelius de Amicitia; Cato Maior de Senectute. Livy: Ab Urbe Condita Liber XXI. Gildersleeve's Latin Grammar. Exercises based on the texts read. Allen's Short History of the Roman People. Wilkins' Roman Antiquities. Exercises in sight reading.

JUNIOR CLASS.—Horace: Carminum Liber I.; Satirarum Liber I.; Ars Poetica. Juvenal: Saturæ. Tacitus: De Vita et Moribus Julii Agricolæ Liber. Gildersleeve's Latin Grammar. Original exercises. Allen's Short History of the Roman People. Wilkins' Roman Antiquities. Sight reading.

SENIOR CLASS.—Tacitus: Annales. Terence: Andria; Adelphæ. Plautus: Menæchmi; Captivi. Original exercises. Crutwell's Roman Literature. Sight reading.

#### Works of Reference.

Madvig's and Zumpt's Grammar; Harper's Latin-English Lexicon; Smith's English-Latin Lexicon: Doederlein's Synonyms; Smith's Classical Dictionary and Antiquities; Ginn & Co.'s Classical Atlas; Mommsen's History of Rome.

Candidates for admission to the Freshman Class must have a thorough knowledge of the forms and of the leading principles of the Syntax. They are expected to be familiar with elementary Latin composition, and to be able to translate Cæsar with

ease. Candidates for admission to the higher class must be thoroughly acquainted with the course below. Stress is laid on Prose Composition throughout the course. Allen and Greenough's series of Latin texts is used.

### DEPARTMENT OF THE GREEK LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE.

PROF. WILLSON.

FRESHMAN CLASS.—The Anabasis (Kelsey); Lysias (Stevens); The Hellenica (Manatt); Exercises in Greek Syntax (Boise); Goodwin's Grammar.

SOPHOMORE CLASS.—Plato's Apology and Crito (Dyer); Demosthenes DeCorona (D'Ooge); The Medea of Euripides (Allen); Greek Prose Composition (Allinson).

JUNIOR CLASS.—Thucydides (Morris); Homer's Iliad (Seymour); Prose Composition (Sidgwick); Goodwin's Moods and Tenses; History (Smith).

SENIOR CLASS.—Ædipus Tyrannus (White); Prometheus Bound (Mather); The Seven against Thebes (Flagg); The Clouds of Aristophanes (Humphreys); History and Literature; Composition.

Goodwin's Grammar is used in all these classes.

Candidates for the degree of M. A., after completing the B. A. Course, will pursue a course of reading and composition equivalent in amount to that of the Senior year.

#### Works of Reference.

The Grammars of Hadley and Jelf; Smith's Classical Dictionary; Ginn & Co.'s Classical Atlas; Johnson's Wall Maps; Liddell & Scott's Lexicon; Yonge's English-Greek Lexicon; Grote's History.

Applicants for admission to the Freshman Class must be thoroughly drilled in the inflections of the language and the leading principles of its syntax; must have read two books of the Anabasis, and have studied White's First Lessons in Greek. Those desiring to enter any of the higher classes must be thoroughly prepared upon all the courses prescribed for the classes below it. Especial attention is called to the importance of the prescribed studies in composition.



## DEPARTMENT OF MATHEMATICS AND ASTRONOMY.

PROF. BARBOUR.

FRESHMAN.—Wentworth's Complete Algebra will be the text-book in the preparatory and in the Freshman Class. Students desiring to enter the Freshman Class must have gone entirely through the subject of Quadratic Equations in this or some other text-book of equal grade.

The study of Algebra will be finished in the first five months of the Freshman year, and the first five books of Geometry in the second five months.

Text-book: Davies' Legendre, revised and enlarged by Van Amringe.

SOPHOMORE.—The last four books of Geometry in the first five months; Plane and Spherical Trigonometry and Davies' Revised Surveying in the second five months.

Reference Book: Carhart's Plane Surveying.

JUNIOR.—Loomis' Analytical Geometry for the first five months, and his Differential and Integral Calculus for the second.

## Astronomy.

SENIOR.—Young's Astronomy and the American Ephemeris and Nautical Almanac throughout the year.

Reference Books: Newcomb and Holden's Astronomy, Langley's New Astronomy.

LATITUDE of Richmond,  $37^{\circ} 44' 39.6''$ , N.

LONGITUDE  $84^{\circ} 17' 51.6''$ , W.; taken by United States Geodetic Survey.

To illustrate Astronomy we have procured a considerable number of Magic Lantern slides of the first quality and finest finish.

Candidates for M. S. degree will take an advanced course in Calculus, or Astronomy.

Reference Books: The above mentioned, with Newcomb's Popular Astronomy and Clerke's History of Astronomy. Also, practical work with the Telescope.

**CIVIL ENGINEERING.**

An elegant *Engineer's Transit* with *Solar Attachment*, made by W. & L. E. Gurley, of Troy, N. Y., has been added to the outfit.

Students in the Junior and the Senior classes are admitted into this department.

Subjects: Theory and Practice of Leveling for Streets, Turn-pikes and Railroads; Grade Lines; Calculation of Excavations and Embankments; Profile Drawing; Setting out Slope-stakes; Running Circular and Parabolic Curves; Maps of Surveys.

Text-book: Davies' Surveying, supplemented by practical directions.

**DEPARTMENT OF PHYSICS.**

PROF. BARBOUR.

Gage's Elementary work will be used as hitherto for an outline, to be filled up from more advanced treatises.

The large Hand-Dynamo, imported to our order, has been received, and several new pieces of excellent Galvanic apparatus have been procured. We have ordered a Direct Vision Spectroscope from Browning, of London.

Candidates for M. S. degree will assist in the preparation of experiments, and read Schelling's Spectrum Analysis and advanced courses in the works of Ganot, Deschanel and Tyndall.

**Apparatus Fund.**

The Board of Curators appointed Prof. Barbour their agent for collecting a fund of \$1,000 or more for apparatus. He has already raised over \$600 of the amount, and it is greatly desired that liberal friends shall soon make up the remainder. Our thanks are due to Governor McCreary, Judge J. Q. Ward, A. J. Alexander, E. D. Sayre, E. S. De Long, B. J. Clay, Mrs. Ann Walters and other friends for contributions to this important fund.

**DEPARTMENT OF ENGLISH LANGUAGE  
AND LITERATURE.**

PROF. AKERS.

FRESHMAN CLASS.—Welsh's Essentials of English; Clark's Practical Rhetoric; Exercises in Composition.

**SOPHOMORE CLASS.**—Bain's Composition Grammar; Meiklejohn's English Language, Parts III. and IV.

**JUNIOR CLASS.**—Sweet's Anglo-Saxon Reader and Primer of Middle English; Chaucer's Prologue, Knight's Tale, etc. (Morris); Gilman's Outlines of the Art of Expression.

**SENIOR CLASS.**—Whitney's Language and the Study of Language; Sweet's Anglo-Saxon Reader, completed; Emery's Notes on English Literature, with some English master-pieces.

Candidates for the degree of Master of Letters will pursue a course of reading in Anglo-Saxon and Modern English, supplementary to the work done in the B. L. course, and will study Earl's Philology of the English Tongue.

#### DEPARTMENT OF MODERN LANGUAGES.

PROF. AKERS.

##### French Course.

**FRESHMAN CLASS**—Edgren's French Grammar, Part I.; Otto's Introductory French Reader; Exercises twice a week.

**SOPHOMORE CLASS.**—Whitney's Practical French Grammar; Joynes' Series of Classic French Plays; Yonge's History of France; Exercises once a week.

##### German Course.

**SOPHOMORE CLASS.**—Joynes-Meissner German Grammar; Otto's Introductory German Reader; Weekly exercises; Exercises in sight reading.

**JUNIOR CLASS.**—Joynes-Meissner German Grammar; Schiller's Wilhelm Tell; Lessing's Emilia Galotti; Weekly exercises; Exercises in sight reading.

#### DEPARTMENT OF PHILOSOPHY.

PROF. LOGAN.

In the first term of the Junior year an elementary course is given, preparatory to the study of Logic, Psychology and Ethics.

Text-books: McCosh's Psychology.

The second term of the Junior year is devoted to the study

of Logic ; the first quarter being occupied with the problems, principles and rules of the Deductive Logic ; the second quarter with the principles and processes of the Scientific Method or Inductive Logic.

Text-Books: McCosh's Manual and Fowler's Elements of Inductive Logic.

Books of Reference: Hamilton, Mansel, Thompson, Mill, Jevons and Ueberweg.

In the Senior year, the first term is given to the study of Evidences of Christianity.

Text-book: Butler's Analogy.

The second term is given to the study of Ethics.

Text-book: Gregory's Christian Ethics. Theses are required for the purpose of elucidating and bringing under distinct formulæ the leading principles of science.

Psychology is taught as an inductive science. Facts furnish the material and the tests of doctrine. The student is taught to try the validity of theory by appeal to his personal consciousness.

The different powers and processes of knowledge are distinguished by their objects, their relations, their laws and their products ; and the trustworthiness of the various processes and products of the mind's cognitive activities is explained. Especial prominence is given to the Intuitions, and much pains is taken to explain and enforce logical and ethical importance of a sound Metaphysic.

Text Book : Porter's Elements of Intellectual Science.

Reference : McCosh's Intuitions.

#### M. A. Course.

In this department a graduate course is offered, embracing, for the present, History of Philosophy, Metaphysics, Theism and Ethics.

Both Ancient and Modern Philosophy will be discussed, the major part of attention being given to the Modern. The text-book is "Ueberweg's History of Philosophy."

The course in Metaphysics investigates those conceptions

and propositions which the mind assumes as the fundamental relations of existence, the conditions of knowledge and *a priori* principles of experience.

Text-Books: McCosh's Intuitions, and Lotze's Outlines of Metaphysics.

The course of Theism discusses the questions of the existence of a Personal God, as the Creator, the Natural Governor and Moral Ruler of the Universe; the problems of Divine order in nature and in human life. Text-book: Flint's Theism.

#### DEPARTMENT OF HISTORY AND POLITICAL SCIENCE.

PROF. LOGAN AND PROF. MILLER.

The studies of this department embrace Historical, Economic and Political subjects.

The aim is to provide a course of General History, with a careful examination of the political and constitutional history of the United States.

In Political Science there will be given a general view of the principles and laws of Political Economy, or the science of wealth, and an exposition of the principles of Civics with especial references to the functions and duties of American citizenship.

##### History.

FRESHMAN CLASS.—Sheldon's Greek and Roman History.

JUNIOR CLASS.—Myers' Mediæval and Modern History; Morris' Class-Book History of England.

SENIOR CLASS.—Green's Shorter History of the English People; Johnston's History of American Politics.

#### DEPARTMENT OF CHEMISTRY.

PROF. SAUNDERS.

SOPHOMORE YEAR.—Second Term. Two lectures a week on Elementary Chemistry, supplemented by recitations and laboratory work.

The students are introduced at once on beginning the study of chemistry into the laboratory and there perform for them-

selves a series of experiments bearing on the subjects of the lectures.

Text-Book : Remsen's Introduction to Chemistry.

JUNIOR CLASS.—First Term. Lectures twice a week on Inorganic Chemistry, in continuation of the course of the previous year.

Laboratory work ten hours weekly, illustrating the more important points of the lectures. Qualitative Analysis will be commenced in this course.

Second Term. Organic Chemistry twice weekly.

Laboratory work four hours weekly.

Text-Book : Remsen's Organic Chemistry.

SENIOR YEAR. Selected topics in chemistry depending on the needs of the individual students. Twice weekly.

Laboratory work seven hours weekly on the preparation of carbon compounds and quantitative analysis.

Reference Books : Roscoe and Schorlemmer's Treatise on Chemistry, Remsen's Inorganic Chemistry and Theoretical Chemistry, Richter's Chemistry (Inorganic and Organic), Fresenius' Qualitative and Quantitative Analysis.

#### DEPARTMENT OF GEOLOGY.

PROF. SAUNDERS.

FRESHMAN YEAR.—First Term. Physical Geography three times weekly.

Text-Book : Appleton's Physical Geography.

JUNIOR YEAR.—Second Term. Geology twice weekly.

Text-Book : Geilsie's Class-Book of Geology.

SENIOR YEAR.—Geology, Mineralogy and Crystallography.

Reference Books : Geilsie's Text-Book of Geology, Dana's Manual of Mineralogy and Lithology, Williams' Crystallography, Reports of Geological Surveys.

#### DEPARTMENT OF ZOOLOGY AND BOTANY.

PROF. KENNEDY.

FRESHMAN YEAR.—Second Term. Botany three times a week.

Text Book : Gray's School and Field Botany.



SOPHOMORE YEAR.—First Term. Zoology three times a week.

Text-Book : Holder's Zoology.

Reference Books : Gray's Manual of Botany ; Ward's Plant Organization.

#### DEPARTMENT OF PHYSIOLOGY.

DR. SMITH.

The studies of this department embrace a course of lectures on general Physiology.

The minute structure of the tissues of the body, together with the laws which govern them, will be fully considered. The course will be illustrated by diagrams, preparations and experiments.

Text-Book : Dalton's Physiology and Hygiene.

Books of Reference : Foster's Physiology ; Carpenter's Physiology ; Huxley's Biology.

#### Apparatus.

A full set of the Bock-Steger Anatomical and Physiological Models of the Human Body is now in use. New apparatus of the most improved form is being added from time to time. Arrangements have been made to provide a well-equipped dissecting room for the purpose of carrying out experimentally the subject-matter of the course. Dissections will be made, to illustrate the field of comparative anatomy and physiology. Practical work of the microscope will be included. The department will thus be rendered a valuable preparatory school for those students who propose making the study of medicine their profession.

#### DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCIAL SCIENCE.

PROF. ROBERTS.

The course in Book-keeping includes practical exercises in Single and Double Entry, applied to all kinds of transactions. Besides the simple practice, the student is made familiar



with all business forms, such as Notes, Checks, Drafts, Way-bills, etc.

Text-Book : Rochester's University Book-keeping.

Text-Book : Clark's Commercial Law.

#### DEPARTMENT OF THE BIBLE AND PROVISIONAL CLASS IN THEOLOGY.

DR. WITHERSPOON AND PROF. CROOKS.

This department, which was endowed by the late W. H. McBrayer, of Lawrenceburg, Ky., embraces for the present two distinct courses—one for the whole body of students, as originally contemplated in the endowment; the other a provisional course of instruction for students of Theology, looking to the opening at an early date of a Theological Seminary of the Southwest in St. Louis, Nashville or Louisville.

#### THE BIBLE.

In the regular conduct of this chair Dr. Witherspoon will hold a course of lectures on the Bible running through the entire session, embracing a systematic study with the aid of black-board exercises, maps, etc., of each book of the New Testament Scriptures, and also a grouping of the facts of Old Testament history, and revelation about the persons and lives of the more illustrious men of the old economy. Every student of the University will be expected to attend at least one lecture a week in this course.

#### CLASS IN THEOLOGY.

Last year's experiment of conducting provisionally, a first year's or Junior class in Theology having proven eminently successful, and the opening of the proposed seminary of the Southwest having been necessarily delayed, it has been decided to conduct another class of the same kind for the ensuing year.

The class will open on the second Wednesday in September and close on the second Wednesday in May. The session will be divided into two terms with an intermission of ten days at

Christmas. The instruction will be partly by text-book and partly by lecture, and will be arranged under the following heads :

I. *Biblical Introduction*.—In this department, to which particular attention will be paid, as laying the foundation for future exegetical work, the whole subject of the form and general contents of Scripture, the formation and history of the Canon, and the general principles of Hermeneutics will be discussed, with the practical application of these principles to the interpretation of the Word. Barrow's Companion to the Bible will be used as a text-book, but the instruction will be in large measure by lecture. Dr. Witherspoon will, in this department, have valuable assistance from Rev. C. R. Hemphill, D. D., formerly Professor of O. T. Literature and Exegesis in Columbia Seminary.

II. *Old Testament Interpretation*.—In this department the chief aim in this first year's course will be to give the student a thorough mastery of the Hebrew language, to familiarize him with its forms and its syntax, to subject him to a constant drill in transliteration, translation, reading at sight, Hebrew composition and blackboard exercises, according to the latest and most approved methods. This part of the course will be under the conduct of Prof. Crooks, who has made the study of the Hebrew language a specialty and is thoroughly equipped for the work. The text-books will be Harper's Elements of Hebrew, Harper's Introductory Hebrew Method and Manual, Harper's Elements of Hebrew Syntax, and Gesenius' Hebrew Grammar.

III. *New Testament Interpretation*.—The first term will be devoted to a thorough study of the Greek language of the New Testament in the light of its relations to and variations from the classic Greek. During the second half of the term, Dr. Witherspoon will engage the class in a critical and exegetical study of selected portions of the New Testament Scriptures.

IV. *Biblical History*.—Including Biblical Geography, Archæology, etc. The course will be conducted by Dr. Witherspoon, with the use of suitable text-books, largely supplemented by lectures. Text-books: Blaikie's Manual of Bible History,

Hurlbut's Manual of Biblical Geography, Geikie's Hours with the Bible.

V. *Systematic Theology*.—A brief conspectus of Theology with special reference to proposed amendments to the Westminster Standards. Text-book: The Westminster Confession of Faith.

VI. *Homiletics and Pastoral Theology*.—Great attention will be paid to this department, the aim being from the very inception to make the work of the students practical as well as scientific, and to send out not only well-trained theologians, but preachers. Dabney's Sacred Rhetoric will be used as a text-book, with references to Shedd's Homiletics and Broadus on the Preparation and Delivery of Sermons.

It is very important that students entering this class shall have previously taken a full collegiate course ; but any who have not, can avail themselves of the instruction given in the various departments of the University as the Chancellor in conference with Dr. Witherspoon may think best. Those who have not had a thorough training in Mental and Moral Science, would derive incalculable benefit from Dr. Logan's course, as a well-defined system of Psychology, Ethics and Metaphysics is indispensable as the basis of a thorough study of systematic Theology.

In addition to the above, definite arrangements have been made with the following eminent ministers for the delivery of courses of lectures which will greatly aid Dr. Witherspoon in his work, and be of inestimable value to the young men under his instruction :

#### I.

REV. G. B. STRICKLER, D. D., ATLANTA, GA.

##### THE INSPIRATION OF THE SCRIPTURES.

1. Different Theories of Inspiration.
2. The True Theory.
3. Objections Considered.

## II.

REV. WALTER W. MOORE, D. D., UNION THEOLOGICAL SEMINARY,  
VIRGINIA.

## THE TESTIMONY OF THE MONUMENTS TO THE TRUTH OF THE BIBLE.

1. The Resurrection of Assyria.
2. Witnesses from the Dust.
3. Wonders in the Land of Ham.
4. There is no god but God.
5. The Fifth Gospel.

## III.

REV. MOSES D. HOGE, D. D., RICHMOND, VA.

## THE PULPIT.

1. The Transcendent Honor and Worth of the Pulpit, illustrated by Christ as the Preacher of His Own Gospel.
2. The Characteristics of Christ's Ministry.
3. The Pulpit in Modern Times.
4. Unreasonable demands on the Pulpit.
5. Dull Sermons—their Cause and Cure.

## SCHEDULE OF HOURS: SEPTEMBER—JANUARY.

HOURS.	MONDAY.	TUESDAY.	WEDNESDAY.	THURSDAY.	FRIDAY.	SATURDAY.
9	Evidences. Jun.—History. So.—Mathematics.	Political Economy. Jun.—Latin. Zoology. Fr.—Greek. Fr.—History.	Evidences.  So.—Mathematics. Physical Geogra'hy	Political Economy. Jun.—Latin. Zoology. Fr.—History. Fr.—Greek.	Evidences. Jun.—Latin.  So.—Mathematics. Physical Geogra'hy	Jun.—History. Jun.—Greek.  So.—Mathematics. Fr.—French.
10	Rhetoric. Jun.—Mathematics. Fr.—Greek. Fr.—French.	Astronomy. Jun.—History. So.—French. So.—Greek.	Rhetoric. Sen.—Geology. Jun.—Mathematics. Fr.—Greek. Fr.—French.	Astronomy.  Jun.—History. So.—French.	Rhetoric. Sen.—Geology. Jun.—Mathematics. Fr.—English.	Sen.—English.  Jun.—Mathematics. So.—Latin. Physical Geogra'hy
11	Sen.—Greek. Jun.—German. Zoology. Fr.—Mathematics.	Sen.—English. Jun.—Greek. Jun.—Chemistry. Fr.—Mathematics.	Sen.—Greek. Sen.—Chemistry. Jun.—German. Fr.—Mathematics.	Sen.—English. Jun.—Greek. Jun.—Chemistry. Fr.—Mathematics.	Sen.—Greek. Sen.—Chemistry. Jun.—German. Fr.—Mathematics.	Sen.—Latin. Sen.—Chemistry. So.—French. Fr.—Greek.
12	Jun.—English. So.—Latin.	Sen.—Latin. Jun.—Psychology. So.—English.	Sen.—Physics. Jun.—English. So.—Latin.	Sen.—Latin. Sen.—Chemistry. Jun.—Psychology. So.—English.	Sen.—Physics. Jun.—English.  So.—Latin.	So.—Greek.  Fr.—Latin.
1	So.—German. So.—Greek. Fr.—Latin.	Sen.—Chemistry. Jun.—Physics. Fr.—English.	Sen.—History. So.—German. So.—Greek. Fr.—Latin.	Sen.—Chemistry. Jun.—Physics. Fr.—English.	Sen.—History. So.—German. So.—Greek. Fr.—Latin.	

## SCHEDULE OF HOURS: JANUARY—JUNE.

HOURS.	MONDAY.	TUESDAY.	WEDNESDAY.	THURSDAY.	FRIDAY.	SATURDAY.
9	Psychology. So.—Mathematics. Botany.	Psychology. Jun.—Mathematics. Fr.—Mathematics.	Psychology. So.—Mathematics. Fr.—Mathematics.	Psychology. Jun.—Mathematics. Fr.—Mathematics.	Psychology. Jun.—History. So.—Mathematics. Fr.—Mathematics.	Jun.—Greek. So.—Mathematics. Fr.—Mathematics.
10	Sen.—English. Sen.—Chemistry. Jun.—Latin.	Astronomy. Jun.—Geology. Jun.—History. So.—French. Fr.—Greek.	Sen.—English. Jun.—Mathematics. Botany.	Astronomy. Jun.—Geology. Jun.—History. So.—French. Fr.—Greek.	Sen.—English. Jun.—Mathematics. Botany.	Sen.—History. Jun.—Latin. So.—French. Fr.—Greek.
11	Sen.—Greek. Jun.—German. So.—Chemistry.	Jun.—Greek. Jun.—German. So.—Chemistry.	Sen.—Greek. So.—Chemistry. Fr.—French.	Jun.—Greek. Jun.—German. So.—Chemistry.	Sen.—Greek. Sen.—History. So.—Chemistry. Fr.—Latin. Fr.—French.	Sen.—Latin. Jun.—Physics. Fr.—French.
12	Sen.—History. Logic. So.—German. Fr.—Mathematics.	Sen.—Physics. Logic. So.—Latin. Fr.—English.	Sen.—Latin. Sen.—Chemistry. Logic. Fr.—English.	Sen.—Latin. Sen.—Physics. Logic. Fr.—English.	Jun.—Physics. So.—Latin. Fr.—History.	Jun.—English. So.—Latin.
1	Ethics. Jun.—English. Jun.—Chemistry. Fr.—Latin.	Sen.—Geology. So.—Greek. Fr.—Latin. Fr.—History.	Ethics. Jun.—English. Jun.—Chemistry. Fr.—Latin.	Sen.—Geology. So.—German. So.—Greek. Fr.—Latin.	Ethics. Sen.—Chemistry. Jun.—Latin. Fr.—Greek.	So.—German. So.—Greek.

## PREPARATORY DEPARTMENT.

---

The studies of this department are intended to meet the wants of two classes of students: Those who desire to prepare for college and those who may desire, by a year or two of special study, to fit themselves for teaching or business.

A handsome new building for the use of the department has been erected. It contains a large study hall seated with single desks, convenient recitation rooms and all the necessary equipments of a first-class training school.

Professor R. E. L. Pulliam, M. A., principal, and two assistants who have had successful experience as teachers, will give their undivided attention to the thorough discipline and instruction of all pupils entering the department.

### FIRST YEAR.

Exercises in reading and writing will form the leading feature of the work in English for the first year.

The selections for reading will be of a character suited to form a taste for good literature.

ENGLISH.—Harvey's Elementary Grammar and Composition.

MATHEMATICS.—Stoddard's Intellectual Arithmetic; Robinson's Rudiments of Arithmetic.

GEOGRAPHY.—Monteith's Manual of Geography.

READING.—McGuffey's Readers; Hans Andersen's Fairy Tales.

SPELLING.—McGuffey's Speller.

The diacritical marks specially noticed.

Special pains taken to drill pupils in reading, writing, spelling and English Composition. The same method pursued throughout the whole Preparatory Course.

### SECOND YEAR.

ENGLISH.—Harvey's Elementary Grammar and Composition; Harvey's Practical Grammar and Composition.

MATHEMATICS.—Stoddard's Intellectual Arithmetic; Robinson's Practical Arithmetic.



**GEOGRAPHY.**—Maury's Manual, Revised.

**HISTORY.**—Higginson's Young Folks' History of the United States; Montgomery's Leading Facts of American History.

**LATIN.**—Bingham's Latin Grammar; Bingham's Latin Reader. Special attention given to Latin Composition.

### THIRD YEAR.

**ENGLISH.**—Hyde's Composition and Grammar.

**MATHEMATICS.**—Stoddard's Intellectual Arithmetic; Robinson's Practical Arithmetic; Robinson's Elementary Grammar.

**HISTORY.**—Montgomery's Leading Facts of English History.

**LATIN.**—Bingham's Latin Grammar; Bingham's Latin Reader; Collar's Gate to Cæsar.

**GREEK.**—White's Beginner's Greek Book; Goodwin's Greek Grammar. Special attention given to Greek Composition.

### FOURTH YEAR.

**ENGLISH.**—Welsh's Lessons in English Grammar.

**LATIN.**—Bingham's Latin Grammar, completed; Bingham's Cæsar de Bello Gallico, Books I., II., III. and IV.; Cicero's Orations against Catiline, Allen & Greenough's edition; Allen & Greenough's Latin Grammar; Daniell's Exercises in Latin Composition.

**GREEK.**—Goodwin's Greek Grammar; Kelsey's Xenophon's Anabasis, two books; Woodruff's Greek Prose Composition.

**MATHEMATICS.**—Robinson's Higher Arithmetic; Wentworth's Complete Algebra through Quadratic Equations.

**HISTORY.**—Barnes' General History.

Students not taking Latin and Greek will be permitted to take an additional course in History, English and Mathematics. They will also have the opportunity of studying Book-keeping. All students required to have a complement of studies.

### PHYSICAL TRAINING.

Careful attention will be given to the physical training of the students in this department. They have access to the Gymnasium, and will be required to go through daily drills under the directions of a professor.

### MILITARY DRILL.

Military Drill will be adopted in this department at the opening of the next session, the object of which is to improve the health and physique of students, and to give that elementary military knowledge which every citizen should possess, that he may render intelligent and effective aid to his country or State in case of war or riots.

#### Uniform.

A uniform consisting of cap, jacket and trousers of gray cloth will be used, the cost of which will be about \$10.00. The entire suit is neat and serviceable, and, while required at drills, may be used on any occasion.

### TRAINING IN ORATORY.

Throughout the year the students in this department will be carefully trained in the art of public speaking. As a stimulus to careful work a gold medal is offered to the best declaimer in each of the three higher grades, as determined by a contest held at the end of each session.

The prizes for the session of 1890-91 were awarded as follows:

The Sophomore Prize to H. M. Blanton.

The Junior Prize to J. Speed Smith.

The Senior Prize to George Scott.

## ORIGIN AND PLAN OF THE UNIVERSITY.

---

The Southern Synod of Kentucky, purposing to establish an institution of learning of high order, to perpetuate the design of the fathers in the establishment of Centre College, which had been lost to the Synod, it was judged by the friends of liberal education and of the Presbyterian church in Kentucky, within and without the church, a favorable opportunity for securing in the State a University on a broad and Christian basis. A number of the Alumni of Centre College, and of friends of learning and of the church, therefore assembled in convention at Lexington on the 7th of May, 1872, and having organized themselves into a permanent association, on the following day tendered to the Synod their co-operation for establishing such an institution. The offer was accepted by the Synod, and a joint committee was established by the two bodies for arranging details and prosecuting an endowment. A charter was agreed upon by the committee, and adopted by the Synod and the Association. The sum of two hundred and twenty thousand dollars was subscribed, which, though regarded as but a beginning, was judged sufficient to justify opening an institution. By the charter, the donors of the endowment own and control the University, under the title of

### THE CENTRAL UNIVERSITY OF KENTUCKY,

And they elect their successors from among the Alumni of the institution and its liberal benefactors. The government of the University and the management of its funds are confided to the Chancellor and fifteen Curators, two-thirds of whom must be members of the Alumni Association. The institution, thus placed under the joint auspices of the Synod and Association, avoids, it is believed, the dangers which arise from exclusive State or Church control.

### LOCATION.

The College of Philosophy, Letters and Science is located at Richmond, a city of five thousand inhabitants, in the midst of

the most beautiful, rolling and fertile portion of the Bluegrass region of Kentucky, near the foot-hills of the Cumberland mountains, at an elevation of five hundred feet above the Ohio river.

In point of healthfulness, this locality is unsurpassed by any in the country. It is absolutely free from malaria, which complicates nearly every disease. In winter the climate is of that invigorating, bracing character best adapted to secure the greatest mental and physical activity, while in summer the elevation insures cool nights, so indispensable to comfort and rest.

Richmond is situated on the main stem of the Kentucky Central railroad from Cincinnati to Knoxville, and is in direct communication with the Louisville & Nashville railroad at Richmond Junction, and with the Cincinnati Southern railroad at Nicholasville. Passengers leaving Nashville, Chattanooga and Knoxville arrive at Richmond in the afternoon of the same day. The Louisville Southern railroad has been completed to Richmond. The city is thus an important railroad center and is in easy and rapid communication with all parts of the county.

The University grounds adjoin the town, and are nearly a square, one-fourth of a mile to the side.

The buildings are equal in convenience to those of any college in the country, and command a view of the fertile region for many miles around, and of the mountains nearly or quite to the Tennessee and Virginia lines.

The people of Richmond, constituting as hospitable and refined a community as any country can claim, open their houses to students, and thus throw around them the restraints of the family circle and the influences of the Christian household.

#### ADMISSION.

Candidates for admission into any class are, as a rule, required to pass an examination on the studies previously pursued by the class or their equivalents. But students from High Schools of recognized good standing, if certified to have completed a course of study which can be fairly accepted as equivalent, and to have passed satisfactory examinations on the

same, will be received on trial into the Freshman class without examination if they desire it. This privilege has been granted to the following :

Alleghan Academy, near Lexington ; Prof. A. N. Gordon, M. A., Principal.

Shelbyville High School ; Professors Sampson and Searce, Principals.  
Hogsett's Academy, Danville.

Rugby High School, Louisville ; Prof. Bain, M. A., Principal.

Almond's University School, Louisville ; Prof. M. B. Almond, M. A., Principal.

Training School for Boys, Louisville ; Prof. H. K. Taylor, M. A., Principal.

Waddell's High School, Louisville ; Prof. H. B. Waddell, M. A., Principal.

Cynthiana High School ; Prof. C. A. Leonard, M. A., Principal.

Henry County High School, New Castle, Ky. ; Prof. B. F. Hill, Principal.

Henry Academy, Versailles ; Prof. Wm. Henry, Principal.

Jordon's High School, Pine Bluff, Ark. ; Prof. J. Jordon, M. A., Principal.

Stanford Academy ; Prof. J. G. Denny, Principal.

Versailles Academy ; Prof. James Henry, Principal.

Wentworth Military Academy, Lexington, Mo. ; Prof. S. Sellers, M. A., Principal.

The same privilege will be granted to other similar institutions.

Candidates for admission must report to the Chancellor and to the President of the Faculty within twenty-four hours after their arrival.

A certificate of good moral character will be demanded of every applicant ; and, if from another institution of learning, a certificate of honorable dismissal.

Conditioned students will be required to make up their deficiencies within some prescribed time.

It is very important that every student be in his place on the first day of the term, and that his attendance be uninterrupted to the close.

### EXAMINATIONS.

There are two general examinations of all the classes every year. The first, or intermediate, is at the close of the first term, on the studies of the term. The second, or final, is at the close of the second term, on the studies of the session.

The examinations are in writing and thorough. The final grade is determined from the record of recitations and the marks of examination papers. The student is thus encouraged to daily preparation for the class-room, and also to the permanent acquisition of definite knowledge.

### DISCIPLINE.

The government of the Faculty gives judicious scope to the development of a true manhood. The largest freedom of self-guidance is allowed that the instincts of the gentleman demand, but no conduct will be allowed that abuses this freedom. Students on matriculation obligate themselves to observe the regulations adopted by the Faculty for the government of the institution. No student is allowed to leave the town during the session without the permission of the Faculty, or to withdraw from the University until regularly dismissed.

No Literary society may be established without the advice of the Faculty. No student, while in attendance on any department, shall be a member of any secret society or college fraternity unless organized by consent of the Faculty.

Billiards and card playing are prohibited.

### PROHIBITION OF CREDIT.

The Legislature has recently passed a special act for the benefit of Central University, which prohibits merchants and others, under severe penalties, from crediting students.

### CIRCULAR LETTERS.

At the end of every ten weeks a circular letter is addressed to the parent or guardian of each student, in which are stated his average standing in scholarship, absences from recitation and chapel, together with any improper conduct requiring particular notice.



### RELIGIOUS.

All students in the College of Philosophy, Letters and Science are required to attend daily morning prayers in the chapel, and public divine service in some one of the churches each Sabbath morning. Parents are requested to communicate to the Faculty what church they desire their sons to attend; otherwise the Faculty will direct.

The Chancellor will give special attention to the religious wants of the students, preaching to them, and otherwise laboring for their good, as far as the other duties of his office will allow.

### YOUNG MEN'S CHRISTIAN ASSOCIATION.

This society is in successful operation. The object of the Association is to bring new students under moral and religious influences, and furnish opportunity for Christian effort in the University.

The Association is addressed from time to time, during the session, by eminent ministers and others.

A room has been set aside for the sole use of the Association, which the ladies of Richmond have kindly furnished during the summer. This room is used for regular weekly devotional meetings, and is supplied with a good selection of periodical and other literature. Donations of books and periodicals will be gratefully received.

### LITERARY SOCIETIES.

Spacious halls in the University building have been assigned to the two literary societies, the "Epiphylidian" and the "Philalethean." The debates and other literary exercises of these societies are valuable auxiliaries in a course of mental discipline and social culture. They have a nucleus of a library, and will be grateful for any contribution to their shelves from the friends of learning. Public exercises are held on the 22d of February, and the final celebration occurs on Tuesday before the Commencement, when orations are delivered by three representatives of each society selected from the Junior class.



### LITERARY MAGAZINE.

The students of the University publish a monthly magazine, *The Atlantis*, which furnishes a vehicle for literary and journalistic work.

### ALUMNI ASSOCIATION.

The Alumni Association, composed of a number of the Alumni of Centre College, in sympathy with the Southern Synod of Kentucky and other friends of learning, was organized May 7, 1872. By the charter they elect their own successors from the donors to the endowment fund, and from the Alumni of the University. The annual meeting will be held on Tuesday, June 9th, at 4 o'clock P. M.

OFFICERS: Hon. W. C. P. Breckinridge, LL. D., President; Rev. J. V. Logan, D. D., Secretary.

### RECENT ENDOWMENTS.

Under the recommendation of the Synod, five years ago, the Chancellor, assisted by Rev. Dr. J. G. Hunter, and Rev. William Irvine, made an appeal to a few liberal friends of the University, all residents of the State, and in sixty days secured subscriptions to a new endowment fund amounting to one hundred thousand (\$100,000) dollars. A large proportion of this sum was given to the endowment of *professorships* in whole or in part. Thirty thousand is the sum fixed by the Board for the endowment of each professorship.

#### The Walters Professorship of Applied Mathematics.

The late S. P. Walters, of Richmond, gave, during his life, the sum of \$26,000 toward the endowment of the Chair of Mathematics. Mrs. Annie W. Walters, knowing the intention of her husband with reference to the University, generously added \$4,000 to this amount, thus completing the endowment of this important chair.

#### The McBrayer Professorship of the Bible and Christian Evidences.

Endowed by the late Hon. W. H. McBrayer, of Lawrenceburg, \$30,000.

**The Ford Professorship of English and Modern Languages.**

Mr. Orville Ford subscribed \$20,000 for the endowment of this chair, and other liberal friends added the sum of \$10,000.

**The Collins Professorship of Chemistry and Geology.**

The Hon. D. C. Collins, of Covington, gave \$10,000, which, with \$2,000 previously given the University, has been set aside as the beginning of the endowment of the Chair of Chemistry and Geology.

**The Alexander Professorship of Philosophy.**

Mr. A. J. Alexander, of Woodburn, Ky., subscribed \$10,000 which, with his former subscription of \$1,500, was set aside as the beginning of the endowment of the Chair of Philosophy.

He also offered to give \$10,000 additional, provided subscriptions amounting to \$100,000 should be secured for the Synod's Memorial Fund. He has recently paid the amount in full, making \$21,500 which he has given for the endowment of the Department of Philosophy.

**The Mary R. Kinkead Memorial—\$10,000.**

Endowed by Mrs. Mary R. Kinkead, of Versailles, Ky.

**The McClintock Memorial—\$5,000.**

Endowed by Mrs. John McClintock, of Millersburg, Ky.

**LECTURESHIPS.**

A subscription of \$5,000 endows a Lectureship, after the manner of the famous Boyle, or Bampton, or Hulsean lectures of England.

Miss Mary J. Lyons, of Danville, Ky., is the first to avail herself of this opportunity by contributing \$5,000 for endowment of

**The Lyons Lectureship.**

The interest on this sum may be used from time to time, at the discretion of the Chancellor, for meeting the expense of courses of lectures on some branch of Christian Evidences.

## THE NEW ENDOWMENT.

The funds of the University being still inadequate to meet its increasing needs, and this fact having been brought to the attention of the Synod of Kentucky at the meeting in October, 1888, that body gave renewed expression of its interest in the institution, and pledged its co-operation in an effort to raise an additional endowment.

The Board was fortunate in selecting the Rev. I. S. McElroy as financial agent to assist the Chancellor.

Mr. McElroy entered on his work with his well-known energy and enthusiasm, and at the end of one year, the Chancellor was enabled to report to the Synod that there had been secured subscriptions amounting to

ONE HUNDRED THOUSAND DOLLARS.

Of this sum, Mr. A. J. Alexander, Colonel Bennett H. Young and Wm. T. Grant, Esq., subscribed, each, \$10,000. "A friend of the Institution" subscribed \$6,000, and forty persons subscribed, each, \$1,000.

An additional \$10,000 was secured in smaller, but not less valued, gifts.

## ACTION OF THE SYNOD.

Attention is called in this connection to the action of the Synod at Greenville, Ky., in October last, in adopting the report of the Committee to visit the University.

## REPORT OF PERMANENT COMMITTEE TO VISIT CENTRAL UNIVERSITY.

Your Committee would respectfully report that only a part of the Committee was able to visit Richmond. They call the attention of the Church to the very full, circumstantial and exhaustive reports which have annually been made to the Synod relative to the work at Central University. These reports have been made after the most careful personal examination into all the details of the work, and by men most qualified to judge of the efficiency of the University. They have comprehended the morals of the institution and high standard of scholarship attained by the Alumni, and the Synod has had abundant cause for gratitude to

our Master for what has been accomplished by this cherished Institution of the Church.

We would reiterate and emphasize this repeated testimony, and unreservedly commend Central University to the patronage, the aid, sympathy and prayer of the Church.

It has been said with force and truth, that the Synod of Kentucky has been married to Central University; their interest is one; the relationship between them is intimate and permanent, and there can be no severance of these ties.

Your Committee at this time must content itself with the commendation of the Curators, Faculty and Alumni for that faithful service which has placed the University in the front rank of the institutions of the land, and heartily concur with the management in the constant and persistent effort to preserve and advance the standard of scholarship already attained.

The Synod congratulate the Curators upon their action in organizing the Department of Biblical Instruction and of Theology. This step can not be over-estimated, and adds to the University an attraction which can but be appreciated by the whole Church. The systematic instruction on the Bible as a part of education, completing and rounding it, is no longer an experiment, it is a great success. The study of the English Bible by a competent instructor in the process of education, becomes a most important factor in both the intellectual and spiritual culture and equipment of the educated man. This is peculiarly true in this day when the secular press, as well as the religious press, brings the general public in constant contact with discussion effecting the doctrine and ethics of the Scripture. And it may be declared with emphasis at this time that higher education and thorough scholarship comprehends a systematic training in and familiarity with the word of God. Our interest in this department is enhanced by the judicious selection in the person of Dr. Witherspoon as an addition to the already able corps of instruction.

The Synod is gratified at the increase of the number of students enrolled for the year.

Attention is called to the Medical and Dental Departments of the University, which are located in Louisville. In both these Departments the most decided advance has been made.

The efficiency of Rev. Isaac S. McElroy in the work of endowment is commended, and he is appointed to a continuance of this work, and the following brethren are appointed to visit the University next year: Rev. B. L. Hobson, Rev. C. T. Thomson, Rev. W. B. Mebane, Rev. L. O. Spencer, Hon. J. K. Sumrall, Capt. T. G. Poore.

All of which is respectfully submitted.

W. L. NOURSE, *Chairman.*

### SCHOLARSHIPS.

A subscription of \$1,000 endows a scholarship, which entitles the subscriber during life to maintain in the College of Arts a son, or some poor worthy young man, without charge of tuition fee.

The following persons have already availed themselves of the offer of the Board :

Colonel Bennett H. Young (2) . . . . .	Louisville, Ky.
W. C. Hanna, Esq. . . . .	Christiansburg, Ky.
James W. Brooks, Esq. . . . .	Payne's Depot, Ky.
Mrs. Mary R. Kinhead . . . . .	Versailles, Ky.
A. J. Alexander, Esq. . . . .	Spring Station, Ky.
Dr. John Sutton . . . . .	Midway, Ky.
Miss Sallie Fee . . . . .	Chatham, Ky.
Hon. J. Quincy Ward . . . . .	Cynthiana, Ky.
Orville Ford, Esq. . . . .	Eminence, Ky.
Daniel Bedinger, Esq. . . . .	Richwood, Ky.
Colonel W. N. Haldeman . . . . .	Louisville, Ky.
Mrs. Margaret Martin . . . . .	Georgetown, Ky.
G. W. Swearingen, Esq. . . . .	Louisville, Ky.
Mrs. Mary E. Moore . . . . .	Danville, Ky.
Mrs. Annie D. Moore . . . . .	Danville, Ky.
Hon. D. L. Moore . . . . .	Harrodsburg, Ky.
Joseph Chambers, Esq. . . . .	Covington, Ky.
Mrs. M. W. McBrayer . . . . .	Lawrenceburg, Ky.
Mrs. M. E. McBrayer . . . . .	Richmond, Ky.
Dr. A. Wilkes Smith . . . . .	Richmond, Ky.
Rev. T. A. Bracken, D.D. . . . .	Lebanon, Ky.
Mrs. S. P. Lees . . . . .	New York City.
Mrs. D. H. George . . . . .	Versailles, Ky.
D. C. Collins, Esq. . . . .	Covington, Ky.
J. M. Poyntz, M. D. . . . .	Richmond, Ky.
E. B. Bartlett, Esq. . . . .	Brooklyn, N. Y.
E. W. Bedinger, D. D. . . . .	Anchorage, Ky.
Rev. I. S. McElroy . . . . .	Mt. Sterling, Ky.
Rev. W. Y. Davis . . . . .	Taylorsville, Ky.
Mr. William H. Huston . . . . .	Taylorsville, Ky.
Mr. Jos. B. Cox . . . . .	Taylorsville, Ky.
Mrs. Elizabeth S. Piper . . . . .	Millersburg, Ky.
Mrs. Maggie A. Layson . . . . .	Millersburg, Ky.
Mr. Isaac Pearson . . . . .	Harrodsburg, Ky.

Dr. J. H. Moore . . . . .	Harrodsburg, Ky.
Judge J. K. Sumrall . . . . .	Danville, Ky.
Mr. W. D. Moore . . . . .	Danville, Ky.
Dr. J. R. Hughes . . . . .	Bloomfield, Ky.
Mr. S. C. Hanna . . . . .	Christiansburg, Ky.
Mr. W. L. Brown . . . . .	Christiansburg, Ky.
Dr. R. C. McChord . . . . .	Lebanon, Ky.
Mrs. W. A. Moore . . . . .	Midway, Ky.
Mr. Milton Davis . . . . .	Midway, Ky.
Mr. W. W. Hill . . . . .	Louisville, Ky.
Mr. Robert C. James, Nannie James Memorial . . . . .	Lexington, Ky.
Mr. Louis Ramsey . . . . .	Lexington, Ky.
Mrs. Bettie H. Little . . . . .	Richmond, Ky.
Mrs. Rebecca A. Moran . . . . .	Kirksville, Ky.
Mr. J. Weller . . . . .	Covington, Ky.
Rev. W. H. Neel . . . . .	Covington, Ky.
Mrs. K. F. Bendorf . . . . .	Covington, Ky.
Mr. L. E. Hearne . . . . .	Covington, Ky.
Mr. Jas. Spilman . . . . .	Covington, Ky.
Mrs. Mary H. Gedge . . . . .	Covington, Ky.
The J. C. Bayless Memorial . . . . .	Covington, Ky.
Mr. J. S. Hawkins . . . . .	Wilmore, Ky.
Mr. John Caldwell . . . . .	May's Lick, Ky.
Mr. John R. Barret . . . . .	Henderson, Ky.
Mr. John W. Barret . . . . .	Henderson, Ky.
Mrs. Mary A. Barret . . . . .	Henderson, Ky.
Mr. Charles W. Alexander . . . . .	Versailles, Ky.
Mr. J. E. Smith . . . . .	Versailles, Ky.
Mrs. Belle R. Cleaveland . . . . .	Augusta, Ky.
Mr. Charles L. Hook . . . . .	Augusta, Ky.
Mr. T. C. Coleman . . . . .	Harrodsburg, Ky.
Mr. Hugh McCauley . . . . .	Troy, Ky.
Rev. J. S. Lyons . . . . .	Mt. Sterling, Ky.
Rev. A. M. Fraser . . . . .	Lexington, Ky.
John G. Stephenson . . . . .	Somerset, Ky.
T. H. Baldrige . . . . .	Catlettsburg, Ky.
Captain R. G. Craig . . . . .	Stanford, Ky.
Mrs. Sarah E. Bealsmare . . . . .	Bardstown, Ky.
Mrs. Julia G. Morgan . . . . .	Maysville, Ky.
Mrs. Mary F. Cox . . . . .	Maysville, Ky.
R. Roland . . . . .	Paducah, Ky.
James Campbell Memorial . . . . .	Paducah, Ky.
Mr. J. Irvine Blanton . . . . .	Cynthiana, Ky.



Mr. J. S. Grimes . . . . .	Elizabethtown, Ky.
Dr. John Sutton . . . . .	Midway, Ky.
Mrs. Sarah A. Davidson . . . . .	South Point, Ohio.

There are scores of our citizens who could just as easily subscribe a scholarship, thus aiding in the endowment of the University, and at the same time secure the benefit of education to their own sons, or those who are not able to pay for it.

#### PRIZES TO BE AWARDED AT THE CLOSE OF THE SESSION OF 1892-93.

*First:* The Bennett H. Young Prize: A Gold Medal for the best special examination in Physics.

*Second:* The W. R. Letcher Prize: A Gold Medal to the student who shall stand best in the Calculus and its applications.

*Third:* The William M. Irvine Prize in Chemistry.

*Fourth:* The James B. McCreary Prize: A Gold Medal to the student who writes the best essay for the *Atlantis* during the year; the award to be made by a committee of three.

*Fifth:* The Curator's Prize: A Gold Medal to the member of the Sophomore Class who stands the best final examination on Latin.

*Sixth:* The A. Wilkes Smith Prize: A Gold Medal for the best set of notes on the course of lectures in Physiology.

*Seventh:* The Best Speaker's Medal: Offered by the Chancellor to the junior representative of the Literary societies, who, on the Commencement Anniversary, delivers the best original speech.

*Eighth:* The D. C. Collins Prize: A Gold Medal to the student who makes the highest average mark on all his studies.

*Ninth:* The Richard Hawes Prize: A Gold Medal offered by Rev. Dr. D. O. Davies to the student who makes the highest average in the Department of Greek.

*Tenth:* The V. H. Hobson Prize: A Gold Medal to the student who shall stand best in Freshman Mathematics.

#### PROSPECTS OF THE UNIVERSITY.

The increase of students from year to year, the satisfactory arrangement of the old business, the hearty and unanimous endorsement of the Synod, the liberal response of friends to the call for a new endowment, the energetic action of many prominent members of the Alumni Association, and the general feeling of hopefulness prevailing throughout the State, all warrant



the expectation that Central University will take front rank among the best institutions of the land.

#### NEW CURRICULUM OF STUDY.

The recent additions to the endowment of the University have enabled the Board of Curators greatly to enlarge the courses of study, and to introduce a partial elective system in the Junior and Senior years. While providing all the advantages of a fixed curriculum, students are enabled to select, within limits directed by the Faculty, such studies as will be most advantageous to their development. Students are able, in this way, to pursue certain branches to a fuller extent than has heretofore been possible.

#### THE LIBRARY—DR. LANDIS' GREAT GIFT.

A few years ago the University came into possession of a very valuable collection of nearly three thousand volumes, the library of the late Rev. R. W. Landis, D. D., of Danville, and bequeathed by him to this institution.

It is largely, but not wholly, composed of works on theology, and is regarded as the most valuable private collection of standard writers of the Reformed or Calvinistic stamp in this country.

In consideration of this valuable gift, and in deference to Dr. Landis' cherished wishes, the University has published his celebrated work on "Imputations and Original Sin."

The library will be open for the use of students on Saturday, from 10:00 A. M. to 2:00 P. M.

The University would take this opportunity of expressing its indebtedness to its numerous friends for their kindly donations; in particular to Hon. John G. Carlisle, Hon. J. C. S. Blackburn, Hon. W. C. P. Breckinridge and Hon. James B. McCreary for public documents. Donations to the Library Fund and gifts of books and pamphlets, engravings and Indian relics are earnestly solicited from the Alumni and other friends. During the year valuable collections of Indian relics have been presented by Rev. C. T. Thompson, Mr. F. P. Kenney, Mr. W. W. Kenney, Mr. W. H. Miller and Master Howard Urmston.

### THE GYMNASIUM.

All exercises in the Gymnasium will be under the supervision of a Physical Director, who will be chosen before the opening of the next session.

The college has ample ball grounds, tennis grounds, and a new, light, airy, tasteful gymnasium, thoroughly equipped with the best modern appliances, dressing-rooms, bath-rooms, etc., and uses a thorough system of physical culture, participated in by all the students, who are required to be in the Gymnasium at set times for class drill. The Gymnasium is also open at given hours for voluntary work. Before entering the Gymnasium each student must be examined by the Medical Director, and if it is found that the regular class exercises are not likely to be healthful for him, the Director will prescribe other exercises suited to his constitution and condition.

### MEMORIAL HALL.

In October, 1883, the Centennial of Presbyterianism in Kentucky was celebrated by the Synod at Harrodsburg. Presbyterianism and higher education have been so identified throughout the whole history of the State that there could have been no appropriate celebration of this anniversary in which the cause of education was not made prominent.

In order to leave a permanent memorial of this interesting epoch, the ladies of the Southern Presbyterian church undertook to raise \$15,000 for the erection of a dormitory and boarding-hall on the grounds of the University. Their design, which was to cheapen the cost of education, and thus place it within the reach of a large number of students, has been fully realized. The building, a handsome three-story brick, a model of convenience and comfort, furnishing accommodations for more than fifty young men, was completed and occupied on the 18th of September, 1883. The total cost, including furniture, was about \$20,000.

Under the admirable management of Mrs. Eliza T. Jackson, you men are surrounded by all the influences of a refined, Christian home.

Disorderly students will not be allowed to remain as permanent boarders.

**EXPENSES.**

The cost of board in Memorial Hall (including furnished room, servant's attendance, table fare, fuel and light) will be \$120 for the session of forty weeks, payable quarterly in advance. The rooms are large and well ventilated, and no room will have more than two occupants.

All damage done to a room, beyond the ordinary wear and tear, must be made good as soon as possible at the expense of the occupants. This provision includes all breakage of glass, whether by accident or design.

Students desiring to board in Memorial Hall will do well to make early application.

Students also board with the best families in the town or adjacent country, at from \$2.50 to \$4 per week. This is inclusive of everything except washing, which is had at from \$1 to \$1.50 per month.

Tuition in College Classes, per term of twenty weeks, payable in advance . . . . . \$30 00

Tuition in Preparatory Classes, per term of twenty weeks, payable in advance . . . . . 20 00

Incidental fee in College for the year, payable in advance . . . . 5 00

Incidental fee in Preparatory for the year, payable in advance . . 3 00

Students in the departments of Physics and Chemistry pay a laboratory fee of \$5.

The total expenses for the year, including tuition, board and washing, need not exceed \$160 to \$220 in the Preparatory department, and \$180 to \$240 in the College, exclusive of books.

Candidates for the Gospel ministry and the sons of all ministers are received without charge for tuition.

The incidental fee is required of all students.

The college fees are due at the beginning of each term, and must be settled promptly.

No student will receive a diploma, or an honorable dismissal, until his fees are paid.

For further information apply to

L. H. BLANTON, D. D., CHANCELLOR,  
*Richmond, Ky.*

**CORPORATE NAME:**

"THE CENTRAL UNIVERSITY OF KENTUCKY."

# UNIVERSITY HIGH SCHOOLS.

---

THE JACKSON COLLEGIATE INSTITUTE,  
JACKSON, KY.

---

## FACULTY.

EUGENE P. MICKEL, M. A., D. D.,  
*President of Faculty, Professor of Bible, Greek and German.*

JOHN GOFF, M. A.,  
*Professor of English and Natural Sciences.*

M. C. MARION,  
*Professor of English and Mathematics.*

MILTON THOMPSON, B. A.,  
*Professor of Latin and Instructor in Military Tactics.*

MRS. JOHN GOFF,  
*Instructor in Primary Department and Calisthenics.*

MRS. ROSE R. PATRICK,  
*Instructor in Music.*

MRS. LIZZIE G. BEDFORD,  
*Instructor in Art.*

## CATALOGUE OF STUDENTS.

FOR THE SESSION OF 1891-92.

## Abbreviations.

E., English.  
G., Greek.  
Gn., German  
H., History

L. Latin.  
M. Mathematics.  
S., Science.  
Mus., Music.

NAME.	RESIDENCE.	STUDIES.
Back, Green . . . . .	Jackson, Ky . . . . .	Intermediate.
Back, Malvery . . . . .	Quick Sand Mills, Ky . . . . .	E. h. m. s.
Back, Price . . . . .	Jackson, Ky . . . . .	Intermediate.
Back, Sarah A. . . . .	Jackson, Ky . . . . .	Intermediate.
Baker, Lida . . . . .	Jackson, Ky . . . . .	E. h. m. s.
Baker, Maud . . . . .	Jackson, Ky . . . . .	E. h. m. s.
Baker, Robert . . . . .	Jackson, Ky . . . . .	Intermediate.
Barnett, Clayton . . . . .	Mt. Sterling, Ky . . . . .	E. h. l. m.
Bowman, Bedford . . . . .	Athol, Ky . . . . .	Intermediate.
Buckels, William A. . . . .	Bowman, Ky . . . . .	E. m.
Cardwell, Ella . . . . .	Jackson, Ky . . . . .	Intermediate.
Cardwell, Maud . . . . .	Jackson, Ky . . . . .	Intermediate.
Carpenter, Adam . . . . .	Quick Sand Mills, Ky . . . . .	Intermediate.
Carpenter, Alford C. . . . .	Jackson, Ky . . . . .	E. h. l. m. s.
Carpenter, Kinney . . . . .	Jackson, Ky . . . . .	Intermediate.
Carpenter, Lillian . . . . .	Jackson, Ky . . . . .	E. h. l. m. s.
Center, Cora . . . . .	Jackson, Ky . . . . .	Mus. e. h. l. m.
Center, Isabella . . . . .	Jackson, Ky . . . . .	Primary.
Center, Judge C. . . . .	Jackson, Ky . . . . .	Primary.
Chapman, Horatio Seymour, . . . . .	Jackson, Ky . . . . .	E. h. l. m.
Chapman, Thomas . . . . .	Jackson, Ky . . . . .	Primary.
Chapman, Thomas Jeff. . . . .	Quick Sand Mills, Ky . . . . .	E. h. l. m. s.
Clark, Edith . . . . .	Jackson, Ky . . . . .	E. m. l. s.
Clark, James Oscar . . . . .	Jackson, Ky . . . . .	Intermediate.
Clemens, Samuel E. . . . .	Daisy Dell, Ky . . . . .	E. h. m.
Cocherham, Harrison . . . . .	St. Helens, Ky . . . . .	E. h. l. m. s.
Cole, Lillie . . . . .	Jackson, Ky . . . . .	E. h. m. s.
Cole, Price . . . . .	Jackson, Ky . . . . .	E. g. l. m. s.
Combs, Henry . . . . .	Quick Sand Mills, Ky . . . . .	Primary.
Combs, Nettie . . . . .	Jackson, Ky . . . . .	Intermediate.
Combs, Margaret . . . . .	Lost Creek, Ky . . . . .	E. h. m. s.
Combs, Addie . . . . .	Jackson, Ky . . . . .	Mus. e. l. m. s.
Combs, Samuel . . . . .	Quick Sand Mills, Ky . . . . .	E. h. l. m. s.

NAME.	RESIDENCE.	STUDIES.
Combs, Thomas . . . . .	Jackson, Ky . . . . .	Primary.
Conley, Leck . . . . .	Salysersville, Ky . . . . .	E. h. l. m. s.
Cope, Annie . . . . .	Taulbee, Ky . . . . .	Mus. e. h. l. m.
Cope, Archie Calloway . . . . .	Frozen, Ky . . . . .	Primary.
Cope, Bettie . . . . .	Taulbee, Ky . . . . .	E. h. l. m. s.
Cox, William Sherman . . . . .	Fincastle, Ky . . . . .	E. h. l. m. s.
Crawford, Austin . . . . .	Bowman, Ky . . . . .	E. h. m.
Crawford, Clay . . . . .	Bowman, Ky . . . . .	Intermediate.
Day, Carl . . . . .	Frozen, Ky . . . . .	E. h. l. m. s.
Day, Luther . . . . .	Frozen, Ky . . . . .	Primary.
Davis, Jefferson . . . . .	Jackson, Ky . . . . .	Primary.
Davis, Sewell . . . . .	Jackson, Ky . . . . .	Primary.
Eversole, Abijah . . . . .	Jackson, Ky . . . . .	Intermediate.
Eversole, Anderson . . . . .	Jackson, Ky . . . . .	Intermediate.
Eversole, Charles . . . . .	Jackson, Ky . . . . .	Primary.
Eversole Mollie . . . . .	Jackson, Ky . . . . .	Mus. e. l. m. s.
Eversole, Roscoe . . . . .	Jackson, Ky . . . . .	Primary.
Eversole William . . . . .	Jackson, Ky . . . . .	E. h. l. m. s.
Fletcher, McClellan . . . . .	Frozen, Ky . . . . .	Intermediate.
Fulks, Jacob C . . . . .	Campton, Ky . . . . .	E. h. m.
Gillum, Gertrude . . . . .	Jackson, Ky . . . . .	Mus. e. g. l. m.
Hagins, Joseph . . . . .	Jackson, Ky . . . . .	E. g. l. m.
Hagins, Laura . . . . .	Jackson, Ky . . . . .	Mus.
Hagins, Leslie . . . . .	Hendrix, Ky . . . . .	E. s. m.
Hagins, Martha . . . . .	Jackson, Ky . . . . .	Mus. e. h. l. m.
Hampton, John . . . . .	Paxton, Ky . . . . .	E. h. m. s.
Hampton, Mattie L . . . . .	Paxton, Ky . . . . .	E. h. m. s.
Hampton, Nannie E . . . . .	Paxton, Ky . . . . .	E. h. m. s.
Hampton, Rebecca J . . . . .	Paxton, Ky . . . . .	E. h. m. s.
Hargis, Benjamin . . . . .	Jackson, Ky . . . . .	E. gn. l. m.
Hargis, Edward . . . . .	Jackson, Ky . . . . .	Primary.
Hargis, Elbert . . . . .	Jackson, Ky . . . . .	E. h. l. m.
Hargis, Seldon . . . . .	Jackson, Ky . . . . .	Primary.
Hargis, William Beech . . . . .	Jackson, Ky . . . . .	Primary.
Hays, Cora . . . . .	Jackson, Ky . . . . .	Primary.
Hays, Lucy . . . . .	Jackson, Ky . . . . .	Primary.
Howard, Charles . . . . .	Swampton, Ky . . . . .	Primary.
Howard, Maud . . . . .	Grassy, Ky . . . . .	Primary.
Hurst, Hardin . . . . .	Paxton, Ky . . . . .	E. h. l. m. s.
Hurst, Henry Clay . . . . .	Mt. Sterling, Ky . . . . .	E. h. l. m.
Hurst, Lizzie . . . . .	Paxton, Ky . . . . .	E. h. m. s.
Hurst, Lucinda . . . . .	Paxton, Ky . . . . .	E. h. m. s.
Hurst, Samuel Henry . . . . .	Campton, Ky . . . . .	E. h. l. m.

NAME.	RESIDENCE.	STUDIES.
Jackson, Alexander . . . .	Swampton, Ky . . . .	E. h. l. m. s.
Johnson, Albert Sidney . .	Jett's Creek, Ky . . . .	E. h. m. s.
Johnson, Emma . . . . .	Chavis, Ky . . . . .	Mus. h. l. m. s.
Landrum, Miles . . . . .	Lost Creek, Ky . . . .	Intermediate.
Lewis, Mary . . . . .	Hyden, Ky . . . . .	Gn. l. m. s.
Lindon, Ida . . . . .	Elkatawa, Ky . . . .	Mus. Primary.
Little, Eliza . . . . .	Jackson, Ky . . . . .	Primary.
Menix, Roland . . . . .	Swampton, Ky . . . .	E. m. s.
Mickel, Guerrant . . . . .	Jackson, Ky . . . . .	Primary.
Mickel, Harris . . . . .	Jackson, Ky . . . . .	Primary.
Mickel, Maud . . . . .	Jackson, Ky . . . . .	Mus. Primary.
Miller, Catharine . . . . .	Jackson, Ky . . . . .	Mus. e. h. m. s.
Miller, Susan . . . . .	Jackson, Ky . . . . .	Mus. Primary.
Moore, Elias Luther . . . .	Booneville, Ky . . . .	E. h. l. m.
Noble, Elijah . . . . .	Ned, Ky . . . . .	E. h. l. m. s.
Noble, Elisha . . . . .	Ned, Ky . . . . .	E. h. m. s.
Noble, John Logan . . . .	Ned, Ky . . . . .	E. g. l. m. s.
Owens, Sarah . . . . .	Elkatawa, Ky . . . .	Mus. Intermediate.
Park, James . . . . .	Jackson, Ky . . . . .	Primary.
Patrick, Charlena . . . . .	Jackson, Ky . . . . .	Intermediate.
Patrick, Florence . . . . .	Jackson, Ky . . . . .	Intermediate.
Patrick, Kate S. . . . .	Jackson, Ky . . . . .	Gn. l. m. s.
Patrick, Sallie L . . . . .	Jackson, Ky . . . . .	G.
Rose, Granville . . . . .	Stillwater, Ky . . . .	E. h. m. s.
Sewell, Benjamin . . . . .	Jackson, Ky . . . . .	Primary.
Sewell, Charles . . . . .	Jackson, Ky . . . . .	H. l. m. s.
Sewell, Lucy . . . . .	Jackson, Ky . . . . .	Primary.
Sewell, Mattie . . . . .	Jackson, Ky . . . . .	E. h. l. m.
Sewell, Price . . . . .	Jackson, Ky . . . . .	L. m. s.
Sewell, Kate . . . . .	Jackson, Ky . . . . .	Primary.
Sewell, Maggie . . . . .	Jackson, Ky . . . . .	Primary.
Short, Ella . . . . .	Jackson, Ky . . . . .	E. h. l. m.
Smith, William . . . . .	Jackson, Ky . . . . .	Primary.
Snowden, Alexander . . . .	Jackson, Ky . . . . .	Primary.
Snowden, Amelia . . . . .	Jackson, Ky . . . . .	Primary.
Snowden, Arthur . . . . .	Jackson, Ky . . . . .	Intermediate.
Snowden, Dora . . . . .	Jackson, Ky . . . . .	Mus. e. l. m. s.
Snowden, Lizzie . . . . .	Jackson, Ky . . . . .	Primary.
Stacy, Granville Pearl . . .	Sassafras, Ky . . . .	E. h. l. m. s.
Stamper, Bruce . . . . .	Campton, Ky . . . . .	E. h. m. s.
Steele, Porter . . . . .	Campton, Ky . . . . .	G. l. m.
Stidham, Fannie . . . . .	Jackson, Ky . . . . .	Primary.
Stidham, Samuel H . . . .	Jackson, Ky . . . . .	E. h. m. s.



NAME.	RESIDENCE.	STUDIES.
Spradling, Junia . . . . .	Spradling, Ky . . . . .	Intermediate.
Strong, Belle . . . . .	Crockettsville, Ky . . . . .	E. h. l. m. s.
Strong, Lizzie Belle . . . . .	Lost Creek, Ky . . . . .	E. h. m. s.
Strong, William E. . . . .	Chavis, Ky . . . . .	E. h. l. m. s.
Strong, William Flint . . . . .	Chavis, Ky . . . . .	E. h. m. s.
Terry, Cordelia . . . . .	Jackson, Ky . . . . .	E. h. l. m. s.
Turner, William Calhoun . . . . .	Harlan C. H., Ky . . . . .	H. l. m. s.
Tutt, William Silas . . . . .	Stillwater, Ky . . . . .	E. h. m. s.
Wallin, Clarence Monroe . . . . .	Jackson, Ky . . . . .	Primary.
Wallin, Elisha Curtis . . . . .	Jackson, Ky . . . . .	Primary.
Wallin, James Henry . . . . .	Jackson, Ky . . . . .	E. g. l. m.
Whisman, Ellen . . . . .	Jackson, Ky . . . . .	E. h. l. m. s.
Wilson, Aquilla P. . . . .	St. Helens, Ky . . . . .	Gn. l. m. s.
Total . . . . .		134

# SUMMARY,

English . . . . .	68
German . . . . .	4
Greek . . . . .	9
History . . . . .	52
Latin . . . . .	47
Mathematics . . . . .	75
Science . . . . .	50
Music . . . . .	14

## COURSES OF STUDY.

### PRIMARY DEPARTMENT.

#### One Year's Course.

Spelling (oral and written), Reading, Arithmetic, Language Lessons, Recitation of Short Selections.

### INTERMEDIATE DEPARTMENT.

#### Two Years' Course.

Spelling, Analysis and Definition, Reading (Readers and Selections from best authors), Arithmetic (written and mental), English Grammar and Composition, Geography, U. S. History, Penmanship, Exercises in Elocution.

### ACADEMIC DEPARTMENT.

#### Teacher's Normal Course.

Practical Arithmetic, English Grammar and Composition, Geography, Physiology, U. S. History, Kentucky History, Civil Government, Elocution, Penmanship, Theory and Practice of Teaching.

### HIGH SCHOOL COURSE.

#### Four Years' Course.

##### ENGLISH.

*First year.*—Harvey's English Grammar and Analysis.

*Second year.*—Reed and Kellogg's Higher Lessons in English.

*Third year.*—Welsh's Lessons in English Grammar, Clark's Practical Rhetoric.

*Fourth year.*—Bain's Composition Grammar, Meiklejohn's English Language, Parts III. and IV.

##### MATHEMATICS.

*First year.*—Robinson's Higher Arithmetic.

*Second year.*—Wentworth's Elementary Algebra; Wentworth's Complete Algebra begun.

*Third year.*—Wentworth's Complete Algebra completed; five books of Davies' Legendre (Van Amringe).

*Fourth year.*—Davies' Legendre, completed; Plane and Spherical Trigonometry; Davies' Revised Surveying.

#### LATIN.

*First year.*—Bingham's Latin Grammar and Reader.

*Second year.*—Bingham's Grammar; four books of Cæsar's Gallic War.

*Third year.*—Sallust's Conspiracy of Catiline; two books of Virgil's Æneid; Collar's Practical Latin Composition; Pennell's Ancient Rome; Exercises in Sight Reading.

*Fourth year.*—Three Orations of Cicero; Cato Maior de Senectute; Gildersleeve's Latin Grammar; Collar's Practical Latin Composition; Exercises in Sight Reading.

#### GREEK.

*First year.*—Goodwin's Greek Grammar; White's First Lessons in Greek.

*Second year.*—Goodwin's Grammar; Kelsey's Xenophon's Anabasis, two books; White's First Lessons.

*Third year.*—Kelsey's Anabasis; Steven's Lysias; Manatt's Hellenica; Boise's Exercises in Greek Syntax; Goodwin's Grammar.

*Fourth year.*—Dyer's Plato's Apology and Crito; D'Ooge's Demosthenes on the Crown; Allen's Medea of Euripides; Allinson's Greek Prose Composition.

#### HISTORY.

*First year.*—Smith's History of Greece.

*Second year.*—Allen's History of Rome.

*Third year.*—Myers' and Allen's Outlines of Ancient History.

#### GERMAN.

*First year.*—Dreyspring's Cumulative Method; Warman's Deutsches Echo.

*Second year.*—Warman's Complete German Grammar; Collegiate German Reader.

### LOCATION.

Jackson, the county seat of Breathitt, is beautifully situated on high ground near the north fork of the Kentucky river, and is noted, not only as a central point in the mountains, but also for the healthfulness of its climate, the inexpensiveness of living, and the sobriety and refinement of its people. Not only has Jackson good churches and Sabbath schools, it is also a prohibition town and all laws are strictly enforced. It has rapid and easy communication with other places by means of the Kentucky Union railroad, now running to this point, which brings the morning papers of Louisville and Cincinnati the same day. The climate of the Kentucky mountains is exceptionally good; the nights are cool in summer and in winter the hills afford protection from the cold winds. All things considered, there is no place in the State where the student can be more comfortable and do better work.

The Jackson Collegiate Institute will give the courses of study best suited to the needs of the students in actual attendance, and as the demand for higher education increases, the curriculum will be enlarged until at no distant day, as is confidently expected, the Institute shall become a college, which will meet all the demands of higher education for the people of Eastern Kentucky.

For the present, the course formerly taught here is enlarged by the addition of two years, which constitute the first half of the University A. B. Course, the Freshman and Sophomore years.

### DIPLOMAS AND CERTIFICATES.

Students, upon completion of the entire course of study in Collegiate Department, will be entitled to diplomas from Central University, as graduates of Jackson Collegiate Institute.

Students, upon completion of any other courses, will be entitled to certificates.

### LITERARY SOCIETIES.

There are two Literary Societies in connection with the Institute, the Periclean and Ciceronian.

For further information and catalogues of the Institute apply to John Goff, M. A., Secretary, Jackson, Ky.

## HARDIN COLLEGIATE INSTITUTE,

### ELIZABETHTOWN KY.

The Board of Curators has just accepted the liberal offer of the citizens of Hardin county, Ky., to establish a High School at Elizabethtown. Architects are now at work on plans, and as soon as completed contracts will be made for the erection of a handsome school building with all modern improvements. Steps will be taken at once to organize a Faculty with the view of opening the Institute, if possible, during the present year.

The aim of the school will be to give careful preparation of boys and young men for the best colleges and scientific schools of the country and a thorough practical education to those who wish to prepare for business.

### LOCATION.

The location of the school is most fortunate. Elizabethtown is a town of 3,000 inhabitants on the main line of the L. & N. R. R., at the junction of Cecilian Branch of the C., O. & S. W. R. R., forty miles from Louisville, and accessible to all parts of the State. Trains are passing at all hours of the day.

In point of healthfulness, Elizabethtown is unsurpassed by any town in the country.

The people are hospitable and refined, and will open their houses to students and thus throw around them the restraints of the family circle and the influences of the christian household.

Announcements giving Faculty, Courses of Study, Terms, etc., will be issued in due time.

# COLLEGE OF MEDICINE

## AT LOUISVILLE,

---

Regular Session Begins Monday, January 2d, and Ends July 1, 1893—Fall Clinical and Laboratory Course opens October 3, 1892.

---

The Curators take pleasure in calling attention to the high position attained by the Hospital College of Medicine among the leading medical colleges of the country. They believe experience has abundantly proved that Polyclinical and Laboratory instructions yield the best results, and hence have adopted this as their method, rather than the old forms of didactic lectures alone.

*Believing that the sentiment throughout the country at the present day is beginning to demand higher qualifications of graduates in medicine, this college adopted, in 1890, a regulation requiring that all students entering after the session of 1891 shall be required to attend three complete courses of lectures before graduation. It thus was the first medical college in the South (outside of St. Louis) to change from two courses to three, and it is believed that the profession throughout the whole South will endorse its efforts thus to raise the standard of medical education, and will support it in its action. The experience of the present session has abundantly shown the wisdom of the change, the Freshman class showing a much more rapid advancement in their studies than has ever been the case under the old system, when the student (with little or no time for outside study and preparation) was obliged to spend the most of his time in the lecture and clinic room.*

*The Hospital College is the only college in the State of Kentucky which has adopted the three years' course and has been admitted to membership in the Association of American Medical Colleges, and is*

*further the only college of the State whose diploma is recognized by the State Board of Health of Illinois, and by similar Boards of a number of other States.*

The equipment of the college enables the Faculty to demonstrate with the aid of microscopes, maps, charts, magic-lantern views, PHYSIOLOGY, CHEMISTRY, MICROSCOPY, TOXICOLOGY, HISTOLOGY and PATHOLOGY. Other demonstrations, in Operative and Minor Surgery, Anatomy, Histology and Pathology, Urinology, Physical Diagnosis, the use of the Ophthalmoscope and Laryngoscope, Sounds, Specula, Catheters and instruments of precision in the diagnosis and treatment of disease, are features of the work required of every student.

#### CLINICAL INSTRUCTION.

In addition to the necessary didactic lectures, the Polyclinical course consists of:

1. MEDICAL CLINIC, by Assistant Professor John F. Barbour. Embracing General Systemic Diseases. From 11:00 A. M. to 12:30 P. M., on Wednesdays.
2. SURGICAL CLINIC, by Professor W. C. Dugan. Embracing Fractures, Dislocations, Tumors, Venereal Diseases, etc. From 11 A. M. to 12:30 P. M., on Mondays and Thursdays.
3. DISEASES OF THE CHEST, by Professor Frank C. Wilson. From 11:00 A. M. to 12:30 P. M., on Tuesdays and Fridays.
4. DISEASES OF INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD, by Professor John A. Larrabee. From 3:00 to 4:00 P. M., on Wednesdays and Saturdays.
5. DISEASES OF THE EYE, EAR AND THROAT, by Professor Dudley S. Reynolds. From 3:00 to 4:00 P. M., on Mondays, Wednesdays and Fridays, and by Professor S. G. Dabney, on Thursdays.
6. DISEASES OF WOMEN, by Professor T. A. Hays. From 2:00 to 3:00 P. M., on Tuesdays, and by Professor C. Skinner on Fridays.

More than fifteen thousand cases have been registered at the Hospital College Polyclinic during the past year.

At no other institution can superior advantages be had for the study of diseases incident to the South and West.

Students should select schools where they can become familiar with the diseases which prevail in the sections of the country where they expect to practice.



### THE LOUISVILLE CITY HOSPITAL.

This hospital, with five hundred beds, is immediately opposite the college, and affords on this account peculiar advantages to the students of the institution. The superior methods of instruction at this college are shown by the fact that three-fourths of the resident staff at the City Hospital have been selected by competitive examination from our graduates.

The students of this institution possess equal advantages in all hospitals of this city with those from other medical colleges.

The four resident physicians of this hospital are annually selected from the recent graduates in this city, one being appointed from each of the four schools.

### PRIZES OFFERED FOR THE SESSION OF 1892-93.

For general proficiency in all branches taught in the college : First Honor—Curators' Gold Medal or Hospital Interne, according to choice. Second Honor—whichever of the above was not chosen. Third Honor—Faculty Gold Medal.

And two scholarships for the ensuing session, to the best first-course students.

### ROLL OF HONOR.

To encourage diligence in study and reward the meritorious, the Faculty have established the Roll of Honor, open to any candidate for graduation who will undergo written examinations and attain a standard of ninety in one hundred. The diplomas will be marked *DISTINGUISHED*, and the names will be so published in the list of the Alumni of the college. Although this is *optional*, it is hoped that the class will prefer it to the green-room examinations, and that each year will witness an increased number striving for the distinction thus placed within the grasp of every diligent student.

### FALL COURSE.

Two years since the first session of the Fall Clinical and Laboratory Course was opened, and met with such success that it will be a permanent feature of the college. This course, which is unofficial and costs \$25, consists of the regular clinics,

laboratory exercises and lectures, all under the direct charge of the regular Faculty. The course opens October 3d and will prove of great value to all students who may be present. It is of particular value to those who have not yet entered upon their medical study.

#### REQUIREMENTS FOR ADMISSION.

Matriculates who do not furnish evidence of sufficient preliminary education are required to pass an examination in English and Elementary Physics, or Natural Philosophy, and in the equivalent of one year's Latin. Students who have not already studied Latin may enter and take Latin as a regular study during their Freshman year.

Gentlemen who are graduates of a literary or scientific college, academy or high school, or who have passed the entrance examination to a literary college in good repute; who have a county or State teacher's certificate; graduates in medicine; previous matriculates of this college; and students who desire to pursue a special course of study—other than for the purpose of securing the degree—will be exempt from this examination, except that for entrance to the *Junior class* a knowledge of Latin is required.

Students who have completed a full course of study equivalent to that required for admission to this college may be admitted on the certificates of their instructors.

Gentlemen are advised before coming to the college to secure the documentary evidence of their preliminary education and of their good moral standing.

*It is important to notice that the diplomas of such schools as do not require an examination preliminary to entrance are not accepted as evidence of qualification to practice in Illinois, Missouri, West Virginia, Texas, Alabama, Iowa and other States.*

#### REQUIREMENTS FOR GRADUATION.

1. Applicants for admission to lectures must be of good moral standing and have a good English education.
2. The candidate for the degree of Doctor of Medicine must

have attained the age of twenty-one years and have sustained a good moral character.

3. He must file satisfactory evidence of having studied medicine for at least four years under a *regular* graduate, or licentiate and practitioner of medicine, in good standing, using the word "regular" in the sense commonly understood in the medical profession. No candidate shall be eligible for final examination for graduation unless his term of the four years' study shall have been completed, or shall expire at a date not later than three months after the close of the final examinations.

4. *He must have attended three complete courses of lectures*, the last of which shall have been in this institution; have taken the ticket of the Demonstrator of Anatomy two sessions, and have attended two courses of clinical and hospital instruction.

5. Students who have read the requisite time, and attended two full courses of lectures in a recognized medical school, are admitted to examination in this school after attendance upon one complete course.

6. The candidate, at the time of applying to the Dean for admission, must exhibit his proof of compliance with the above rules. He must have paid in full all college dues. The fee for final examination must be paid to the Dean on the 1st day of May. The presentation of a thesis is not required.

*The examination for the degree is on all the branches taught in the college. The final examination on Anatomy, Physiology, Materia Medica and Chemistry takes place at the end of the Junior year.*

#### REDUCTION OF FEES.

1. The established fees for the exercises of the regular session except the matriculation fee, graduation fee, fee for dissection and laboratory fees, will be reduced one-half to graduates of other affiliated colleges of less than three years' standing.

2. The same fees will be remitted altogether to Alumni of this college; to graduates of other affiliated colleges of three years' standing; and to theological students when not candidates for a diploma.

3. The same fees may be reduced or remitted to deserving

indigent students, to a number not exceeding five per cent. of matriculates at the previous regular session of the college.

### FEEES.

#### Freshman Year.

Matriculation . . . . .	\$ 5 00
Lecture fees . . . . .	50 00
Dissection and material . . . . .	12 00
Microscopical Laboratory . . . . .	10 00

#### Junior Year.

Matriculation . . . . .	\$ 5 00
Lecture fees . . . . .	75 00
Dissection and material . . . . .	12 00
Chemical Laboratory . . . . .	10 00

#### Senior Year.

Matriculation . . . . .	\$ 5 00
Lecture fees . . . . .	75 00
Surgical Laboratory . . . . .	10 00
Final Examination fee . . . . .	30 00

The ticket to the City Hospital (\$5.00) is required by the city.

### TEXT-BOOKS.

#### Text-Books.

ANATOMY—Gray.  
 HISTOLOGY—Miller.  
 PHYSIOLOGY—Kirke.  
 MATERIA MEDICA—Biddle.  
 THERAPEUTICS—H. C. Wood.  
 CHEMISTRY—Witthaus, Simon.  
 UROLOGY—Tyson.  
 TOXICOLOGY.  
 MEDICINE—Loomis.  
 PATHOLOGY --Ziegler.  
 BACTERIOLOGY—Frankel.  
 SURGERY—Moullin, Roberts.  
 FRACTURES AND DISLOCATIONS.  
 ABDOMINAL SURGERY.  
 GENITO-URINARY DISEASES.  
 DISEASES OF THE RECTUM.  
 OPERATIVE SURGERY.  
 OBSTETRICS—Lusk.  
 DISEASES OF WOMEN—Skene.

#### Books of Reference.

Weisse, Holden, McAllister.  
 Delafield and Prudden.  
 Yeo, Landois and Sterling.  
 Potter, U. S. Dispensatory.  
 Brunton, Hare.  
 Attfield, Roscoe and Schorlemmer.  
 Blythe, Reese.  
 Strümpel, Bartholow, Pepper.  
 Billroth.  
 Crookshank.  
 Senn, Heath, Gross, Agnew, Gerster.  
 Stimpson.  
 Greig, Smith.  
 Keyes.  
 Kelsey.  
 Jacobson, Bryant, Stimpson.  
 Parvin, Winckel.

DISEASES OF CHILDREN—J. L. Smith.	Keating's Encyclopædia, Starr's Goodhardt, Starr's Diseases of the Digestive Organs in Children; E. Smith, Wasting Diseases of Children, W. H. Day; third year, Archives of Pediatrics.
OPHTHALMOLOGY—Noyes.	Donders, Landolt, Loring, Meyer.
OTOLOGY—Burnett.	Roosa, Sajous.
HYGIENE—Rohe.	Parkes
MEDICAL JURISPRUDENCE—Taylor.	Tidy.

### ALUMNI ASSOCIATION.

Membership in this Association entitles one to become a member of the Alumni Association of Central University, which owns and controls the institution.

Annual reunions are held at the close of each session, when reports are heard from the class secretaries, and the officers elected for the ensuing year.

The present officers are :

Dr. T. H. Stucky . . .	<i>President</i> . . . . .	Louisville, Ky.
Dr. R. I. Young . . .	<i>Vice-President</i> . . . . .	Abbeville, La.
Dr. H. E. Pelle . . .	<i>Secretary</i> , 26th and Portland Av.,	Louisville, Ky.

### CLASS SECRETARIES.

Dr. T. A. Hays . . .	<i>Secretary Class</i> 1875 .	Fairmount, Jeff'n Co., Ky
Dr. P. P. Trueheart .	<i>Secretary Class</i> 1876 .	Sterling, Kan.
Dr. Ben A. Garr . . .	<i>Secretary Class</i> 1877 .	Louisville, Ky.
Dr. B. A. Allen . . .	<i>Secretary Class</i> 1878 .	Louisville, Ky.
Dr. John G. Cecil . .	<i>Secretary Class</i> 1879 .	Louisville, Ky.
Dr. S. Pickering . . .	<i>Secretary Class</i> 1880 .	La Fontaine, Ind.
Dr. John Izard . . .	<i>Secretary Class</i> 1881 .	Pocahontas, Va.
Dr. George W. Fisher .	<i>Secretary Class</i> 1882 .	DeLand, Fla.
Dr. S. G. Dabney . . .	<i>Secretary Class</i> 1883 .	Louisville, Ky.
Dr. Henry Huecker . .	<i>Secretary Class</i> 1884 .	Louisville, Ky.
Dr. John M. Feland . .	<i>Secretary Class</i> 1885 .	Reynoldsville, Ky.
Dr. A. W. Terrell . . .	<i>Secretary Class</i> 1886 .	Burton's Creek, Va.
Dr. T. H. Maxedon . .	<i>Secretary Class</i> 1887 .	Heathsville, Ill.
Dr. Jay H. Miller . . .	<i>Secretary Class</i> 1888 .	Bruce, Ky.
Dr. Will O. Porter . .	<i>Secretary Class</i> 1889 .	Morton, Miss.
Dr. Wm. P. Coan . . .	<i>Secretary Class</i> 1890 .	Moore, S. C.
*Dr. J. D. Hopkins . .	<i>Secretary Class</i> 1891 .	Rusk, Tex.

\*Deceased.

**BOARDING.**

Arrangements have been made for the accommodation of students in the immediate vicinity of the college. Students are urged to notify the Dean of the date of their expected arrival, that suitable homes may be secured for them.

This institution is located in the most delightful and healthful part of the city, surrounded by as elegant homes as are to be found in Kentucky.

Prices range from \$14 to \$20 per month.

For further information, address

JAS. LEWIS HOWE, M. D., DEAN.

*Hospital College, No. 324 E. Chestnut St., Louisville, Ky.*

# COLLEGE OF DENTISTRY

AT LOUISVILLE, KY.

**Regular Session begins Monday, January 2d, and continues  
till July 1, 1893.**

The Board of Curators of Central University of Kentucky, recognizing the superior advantages offered by the city of Louisville for the establishment and maintenance of a Dental College, has established a Dental Department in connection with the Hospital College of Medicine, and in doing so has spared neither expense nor pains to place the new department upon an equal plane with any other similar institution in the country.

New buildings designed expressly for the purpose of a Dental College and combining all the modern improvements and facilities for the comfort and convenience of the students, have been provided. The operating-rooms are furnished with the most approved modern chairs, and such other appliances necessary to the thorough teaching and clear demonstration of all operations and methods included under the head of "Operative Dentistry."

During the present year the Dental Infirmary has been re-fitted, new chairs of the latest patterns added and a handsomely furnished waiting room provided. The conveniences of the Infirmary are those of a private office, and the public have shown their appreciation of the efforts of the Faculty by the large clinics constantly on hand.

The Laboratory is furnished with benches, drawers and closets for each student, and supplied with furnaces, rolling-mills and all other appliances needed in a thoroughly equipped dental Laboratory.

The Lecture Rooms are well lighted, ventilated and arranged to afford a perfect view from all points in cases of clinical or anatomical demonstrations.

The Faculty has been chosen with a view to the especial



fitness of each man for the position he is to occupy, and embraces men capable as teachers and eminent in the profession.

The dental department, being directly connected with the medical department, affords to the dental student rare opportunities to combine a medical and dental education. In the present advanced state of the profession of dentistry, and the higher qualification exacted of its members by the better class of the profession, a knowledge of general medicine makes the acquirement of the degree of Doctor of Medicine almost essential to the success of those who would practice the now well-recognized specialty of dentistry.

The curricula of the two departments are so arranged that the graduate of one may acquire the degree of the other by taking one additional course of instructions in that department. The student desiring to take advantage of this offer must notify the Registrar of such intentions at the beginning of the second term.

The City Hospital, the largest institution for the care of the sick in the city, is directly opposite the Hospital College. Its wards are at all times open to the students of this college, and frequent opportunities of witnessing surgical operations will be enjoyed by the class, thus giving the dental student much valuable instruction.

The supply of clinical material can safely be relied upon, and each student will have ample opportunity for practice in every class of dental art.

The high standard of excellence which has long characterized the Hospital College of Medicine, and made that institution so justly famous, is maintained in the Department of Dentistry, which is a sufficient guarantee that the graduates of this school will be fully equipped to become eminent in their chosen profession.

#### REQUIREMENTS FOR ADMISSION.

The college is a member of the National Association of Dental Faculties, and is governed by the rules of the same.

The candidate must submit to a preliminary examination in those branches which go to make up a good English education.

Satisfactory proof of having graduated from a reputable college, high school or literary institution, a diploma or a first-grade teacher's certificate will exempt the candidate from such examination.

Before submitting to an examination, the candidate must pay to the Dean the matriculation and lecture fees in full. In case of rejection, money so paid will be refunded without delay.

The candidate must be prepared to submit to the Registrar of the college satisfactory evidence of good moral character at home.

### SESSIONS.

The seventh regular annual session of the Dental Department of Central University of Kentucky will begin January 2, 1893, and will end July 1st—a term of six months.

### COURSE OF STUDY.

The course of study in this department will embrace all subjects directly pertaining to the science and art of dentistry and such collateral branches, a knowledge of which tends to its elevation and more intelligent practice.

### REQUIREMENTS FOR GRADUATION.

To obtain the degree of Doctor of Dental Surgery, the candidate must have attained the age of twenty-one years; he must have attended three full courses of lectures, the last of which must have been at this college; he must pass a satisfactory examination in all the branches especially relating to dentistry; he must deposit in the museum of the college a creditable specimen of prosthesis.

### GRADUATION IN MEDICINE.

Graduates in the Dental Department may obtain the degree of M. D. by attending one session and passing satisfactory examination in the Medical Department of the University.

### FEES.

Matriculation (each year) . . . . .	\$ 5 00
Demonstrations in Anatomy and Material (two years) . . . . .	12 00
Lectures (each year) . . . . .	75 00
Final Examination . . . . .	30 00

### BOARD.

Board can be obtained near the college at from \$3 to \$5 a week, in the best families. Students are invited to call upon the Dean immediately upon their arrival, that he may be able to assist them in procuring comfortable homes.

### INSTRUMENTS.

Each student will be required to furnish his own instruments, a list of which can be had by application to the Dean of the Faculty. An outfit can be had suitable for college use adapted to after-practice, at from \$30 to \$75.

### TEXT-BOOKS.

The student should be provided with at least one standard text-book on each subject taught. The following list meets the approval of the Faculty:

Gray's Anatomy.

Tome's Dental Anatomy.

Dalton or Foster's Physiology.

Mitchell's Dental Chemistry. Second Edition.

Harris' Principles and Practice of Dentistry.

American System of Dentistry.

Garreston's Oral Surgery.

Taft's Operative Dentistry.

Richardson's Mechanical Dentistry.

Kingley's Oral Deformities.

Bartholow's or Biddle's Materia Medica and Therapeutics.

Wedl Dental Pathology.

Magitot Dental Follicle.

Heath on Injuries and Diseases of the Jaws.

Gross' Surgery.

Ganot's Physics.

For particulars address

JAS. LEWIS HOWE, M. D., DEAN,  
*No. 324 East Chestnut street, Louisville, Ky.*

# CHARTER.

## AN ACT TO INCORPORATE THE CENTRAL UNIVERSITY.

(*March 3, 1873.*)

WHEREAS, It is represented to this General Assembly that certain persons, desirous of advancing liberal education in Kentucky, having met at Lexington, Kentucky, on the 7th and 8th days of May, 1872, did adopt a memorial, addressed to the Synod of Kentucky (being the same Synod which was then and is now in connection with Presbyterian Church in the United States, commonly known as the Southern Presbyterian Church), in words and figures as follows, to-wit:

MEMORIAL OF EDUCATIONAL CONVENTION HELD AT LEXINGTON, KENTUCKY, MAY 7 AND 8, 1872, TO THE SYNOD OF KENTUCKY.—This convention, impressed with the importance to the cause of education and the interests of the Presbyterian Church of an institution of learning connected with and under the auspices of that church in Kentucky, present this memorial to your body as its official representative.

First: It is the sense of this convention that steps be taken to at once establish, on a broad and liberal basis, an institution of the highest order, under the auspices of the Synod of Kentucky, and thus carry out the earnest wishes of the fathers, as demonstrated by the establishment of Centre College, now lost to this church.

Second: This convention informs the Synod that it is now organized into a permanent association, composed of alumni and students of Centre College, and alumni of other institutions of learning, now resident within the bounds of this Synod, and of many members and friends of the Presbyterian Church in Kentucky; and that its organization is effected for the purpose of pledging to the Synod, as it hereby does, its earnest co-operation in the effort to accomplish the purpose herein set forth.

Third: In pursuance of this end, this convention offers the following suggestions to the Synod:

1. That in connection with the association now formed by this convention, the Synod establish an institution of learning of the highest order.

2. That the institution be conducted under the joint auspices of the Synod and this association, upon terms to be fixed by compact between the parties.

3. That Synod undertake at once, in connection with this association, to secure a sufficient endowment; and we are of opinion that not less than \$150,000 is necessary to the efficient inauguration of such an institution, and \$500,000 to its successful maintenance.

4. That the exigencies of our condition require that the work be begun immediately and the institution be opened at the earliest practicable moment.

5. That Synod is requested to appoint a committee, whose duty it shall be to confer with a like committee already appointed by this association, and with them propose a plan, with specific details, and a charter for such an institution; and that said joint committee report their deliberations to this body and to Synod at the next meeting of Synod.

6. That these committees have power to receive proposals, contributions or pledges, toward the endowment and location of the institution,

from individuals and communities, and to take any efficient measure toward ascertaining what can be obtained toward its permanent endowment.

7. That a fund be now raised to pay the necessary expenses of these committees, and of the several members in attending to the duties hereby imposed; and that the committees be empowered to appoint an agent or agents to secure the objects herein contemplated, whose expenses and compensation shall be paid as settled upon by said committee out of the funds under their control.

And in response thereto, said Synod (being met in Lexington on the 8th day of May) did adopt the following resolution, to-wit:

*Resolved*, That in response to the proposals submitted in the foregoing memorial, and with the view of attaining the important end therein set forth, to-wit: "the establishing of an institution of learning of the highest order," this Synod will now appoint a committee to co-operate with committee appointed by the memorialists, and with the powers specified in suggestions 5, 6 and 7 of the memorial; and,

WHEREAS, In pursuance of said memorial and resolution, committees were appointed by said convention and Synod for the purpose mentioned in said memorial; and in further pursuance thereof, said committees have obtained the signatures of numerous persons to a subscription paper, in words and figures as follows, to-wit:

"SUBSCRIPTION."

"WHEREAS, At a convention of persons held at Lexington, Kentucky, May 7 and 8, 1872, for the purpose of taking steps to organize an institution of learning in Kentucky, a memorial (being the same printed on this sheet) was adopted by said persons, and submitted to the Synod of Kentucky, convened at the same place, on the 8th of May, 1872; and in pursuance thereof, a committee was appointed by said Synod, consisting of R. L. Breck, J. V. Logan, R. Douglas, S. P. Walters and Thomas W. Bullock, and a like committee was appointed by said convention, composed of Thomas W. Bullock, B. H. Young, H. W. Bruce, S. B. Vance and J. M. Meyer. Said committees having power to receive contributions or pledges toward the establishment and endowment of such an institution as is contemplated by said memorial, and having other duties to perform which will require the expenditure of time, labor and money, and said persons above named have undertaken and agreed to perform the duties devolved upon them; and further steps are necessary on the part of said committees, and of others interested, in order to the success of said enterprise. Now, in consideration of the premises, we, the undersigned, hereby agree with each other, and with said persons above named, and with all those who may subscribe to the purpose herein set forth, and bind ourselves to pay to said Robert L. Breck and Thomas W. Bullock, and the persons above named, the survivors or survivor of them, the several sums set opposite our respective names, the same being payable in five annual installments, with interest from January 1, 1873, the first installment being payable January 1, 1874, in trust, nevertheless, that as soon as a charter shall be obtained for the institution herein referred to, said Breck and others shall pay over any money collected by them on this subscription, and shall assign the benefit of this obligation, and any notes or securities received by them on account hereof, to such person or persons as may be designated by such charter as authorized to receive or collect the same. The subscribers hereto are bound only for their respective subscriptions, nor are the subscriptions to be binding



until the sum of \$150,000 shall have been subscribed for the purpose designated; and the subscribers shall severally have the right to designate the chair or purpose to which the subscriptions shall be applied; and when said charter is obtained, the subscribers agree to give notes for their several subscriptions. If \$150,000 be not subscribed before January 1, 1874, then the first installments herein provided for shall be payable within four months after such sum shall be subscribed;" and,

WHEREAS, It is believed that a sufficient sum has been or can be obtained for putting into operation the institution of learning in said memorial mentioned; now, therefore,

#### ARTICLE I.

*Be it enacted by the General Assembly of the Commonwealth of Kentucky:*

SECTION 1. That the following persons, to-wit: J. V. Logan, of Harrodsburg; S. P. Walters, of Richmond; R. L. Breck, of Richmond; Thomas W. Bullock, of Lexington; Rutherford Douglas, of Versailles; H. W. Bruce, Bennett H. Young and Thos. W. Bullitt, of Louisville; S. B. Vance, of Henderson; J. M. Meyer, of Danville; Joseph Chambers, of Covington; Richard Hawes, of Paris; R. A. Robinson, of Louisville; W. C. P. Breckinridge, of Lexington; Jos. K. Sumrall, of Maysville; W. A. Moore, of Midway; Charles Tyler, of Bloomfield; J. B. Owsley, of Lincoln county; J. E. Lee, of Boyle county; Jas. B. McCreary, of Richmond; J. Q. Ward, of Cynthiana; W. E. Cleland, of Mercer county; John Wakefield, of Allensville, and Richard S. Veech, of Louisville, and their associates, being all those persons who have signed, or who, before the organization of the corporation as hereinafter provided, may sign and deliver the above mentioned subscription paper to the committees therein named, or their authorized agents, be, and they are hereby, constituted and declared to be a body-politic and corporate, with perpetual succession; and with power to sue and be sued, to contract and be contracted with, to acquire and hold property, and to exercise the special powers hereinafter mentioned and conferred.

SEC. 2. Said corporation shall be known and styled the Alumni Association of Central University.

SEC. 3. Its general object shall be to unite in one body the friends, supporters and distinguished scholars of the university hereinafter established, for the cultivation of good will among them, and for the general management and promotion of the interests of said university.

SEC. 4. To insure perpetual succession, said association may at any annual meeting elect, as members thereof, any persons who may have contributed money or other things to the endowment or permanent support of said university, to the amount of at least one hundred dollars; any person who may have graduated at Centre College (Danville, Kentucky), prior to the organization of the university hereinafter mentioned, or who may have graduated at, or have received a diploma from, any two of the schools of, or who shall have received any degree from, said university; but no one shall be eligible by reason of such graduation, or receiving a diploma, until three years thereafter; but the corporation shall have power to provide, by general law, for the admission of membership, without election, of persons contributing, within one year from organization, to such endowment or support.

SEC. 5. Said association shall have a President, Treasurer and Secretary; and may establish a Constitution and By-Laws for its own government, and for the exercise of the powers and rights herein granted to it; which Con-

stitution and By-Laws, as adopted, and as lawfully amended from time to time, shall be held and considered as a part of this charter, and shall have the same effect as if incorporated herein; *pr vided*, that the same shall not be inconsistent with the terms of this charter, nor with the laws of the land.

SEC. 6. The persons hereinabove mentioned in article one, or any number of them not less than ten, and having subscribed not less than twenty-five thousand dollars to the fund for the endowment of the institution herein mentioned, may meet at any convenient time and place for the purpose of organization, and for the adoption of a Constitution and By-Laws; and may adjourn, from time to time, as often as may be necessary for that purpose. The call for said first meeting may be made by any three of the persons named above in article one; and said call, stating the time and place of meeting, shall be published at least five times in some daily paper published in the city of Louisville, the first publication to be at least ten days before said meeting.

SEC. 7. The persons herein incorporated shall have power to organize, although the full sum of one hundred and fifty thousand dollars may not have been subscribed; and the corporation may proceed to obtain any additional subscriptions, and to the transaction of any other business competent to the corporation. But nothing herein shall be constructed to interfere with the provision of said subscription paper making subscriptions binding only when one hundred and fifty thousand dollars shall have been subscribed.

SEC. 8. The corporation, when organized, shall have power to provide in its Constitution or By-Laws for call meetings of the association, and to provide what business may be transacted before the same.

#### ARTICLE 2.

SECTION 1. Said association shall elect, out of their own number, five persons, citizens of Kentucky, to be known and styled Trustees of Central University; it shall likewise elect not less than five, nor more than seven, persons of like qualifications, to be known and styled Curators of Central University; and said curators shall elect one person to be known and styled Chancellor of Central University; also one person to be known as President of the Faculty of Arts of Central University; but the same person shall not at the same time be a member of the faculty and of either of said boards, nor a member of both of said boards, except as herein otherwise provided with reference to the Chancellor and Vice-Chancellor of the university.

SEC. 2. The term of office of the Board of Trustees first elected shall expire at such time, in the year 1880, as may be fixed by said Alumni Association as the day for an election for their successors. From that time trustees shall hold office for a term of ten years; said Alumni Association electing a new board every ten years.

SEC. 3. Curators of said university, after those first elected, shall hold their offices each for a term of years equal to the number of curators of said university; and the times of election shall be so arranged that one shall go out of office every year.

SEC. 4. The election of curators and trustees shall be vested in said Alumni Association, which shall, by its Constitution or By-Laws, fix the time and manner of holding and conducting such elections.

SEC. 5. In case of a vacancy by death or resignation in either of said boards, it may be filled by the board itself; such appointment in either case to hold good until the next or any subsequent annual meeting of said



association, when the vacancy shall be filled by an election of that body; and in every case trustees or curators once appointed or elected shall continue to hold until their successors are elected and qualified; if the Alumni Association shall fail to elect officers at any annual meeting, that failure shall not prevent them from so electing at their next or any subsequent annual meeting.

#### ARTICLE 3.

SECTION 1. The Chancellor shall be, *ex-officio*, a member, and the chairman of each of said boards, with all the rights of any other member. The President of the Faculty of Arts shall be also Vice-Chancellor, and discharge the duties of the Chancellor in his absence, or in his inability to act, or during any vacancy in that office.

#### ARTICLE 4.

SECTION 1. Each of said boards shall have the right to adopt By-Laws for its own government in the transaction of business.

#### ARTICLE 5.

SECTION 1. The powers and franchises of the corporation shall be vested as follows, to-wit: In said Board of Trustees shall be vested the legal title, and the possession of all its property, real, personal and mixed. Said board shall have power to make, direct and control all investments of its funds; to make contracts, and to execute deeds, and in general to control and direct its property and its financial affairs, subject, however, to the provisions and exceptions hereinafter mentioned. Said board shall also have power to bring suits for, and to defend suits against, said corporation, and in any suit against the corporation, service of process on the Chancellor or Secretary of said board shall be sufficient.

SEC. 2. In said Board of Curators shall be vested the power to fix and direct the course of instruction in said university, to employ and contract with teachers or professors, to determine what chairs or schools in the university shall, from time to time, be established, and how the same shall be controlled or conducted, and in general to control and manage all the affairs of said university, except in so far as the same may be specially vested in said Board of Trustees, or in the Synod of Kentucky, as hereinafter mentioned. Said Board of Curators shall likewise have power to confer upon their own graduates, and upon men of distinguished learning or attainments, all the degrees usually conferred by literary institutions.

SEC. 3. The principal sum of \$150,000 first subscribed to the endowment of said university shall remain as a permanent fund for the support and maintenance of the institution; but the Board of Curators shall have the right to determine what portion of the principal of any other funds, or estate of the corporation, shall be applied to the purchase of grounds, the erection of buildings, and the purchase of library, apparatus, or other things necessary or convenient for the organization and operations of said university; *provided*, that nothing herein shall be so construed as to permit a diversion of money, or other things subscribed specially for a particular purpose, to any purpose other than that for which it was so subscribed. Said board shall also have the right to control the use of the entire income or interest derived from any funds or property of said corporation, except that devoted to the department of theology; and said Board of Trustees shall pay to them, or upon their order, any sum or sums of money required, and otherwise obey their directions in so far as may be necessary to enable them to accomplish these ends.

SEC. 4. The Chancellor shall be the chief executive officer of the university, charged with the general superintendence of its affairs, both financial and educational, subject, however, to general instructions of the boards of trustees and curators in matters under their control respectively.

#### ARTICLE 6.

SECTION 1. The said Alumni Association shall have power to determine the location of said university buildings. In determining that question, each member subscribing \$100 to the university shall be entitled to one vote, and for \$500 subscribed to two votes, and for every \$500 subscribed in addition thereto, he shall be entitled to one additional vote; and on any proposition to change the location, the same rule shall apply. On all other matters, each member shall have but one vote.

#### ARTICLE 7.

SECTION 1. It shall be the duty of the Board of Curators, as soon as conveniently may be done, consistently with the means possessed by said corporation, to establish, at such point as may be agreed upon and directed by said Alumni Association, an institution to be known as Central University, and to provide for the establishment therein of a department for instruction in literature and the arts and sciences, on the model of the best universities; and as soon as it may be done with advantage, a department of law and a department of medicine. It shall also afford every facility for the establishment by the Synod of Kentucky, above named, of a department of theology, either of itself or in conjunction with any of its co-Synods or its General Assembly.

SEC. 2. All money or other things subscribed for the endowment or support of any particular chair or branch of study, lectureship or other especial purpose shall be sacredly preserved for that purpose alone. But if there shall be an endowment for any special chair or branch not sufficient, in the judgment of said curators, to justify the inauguration or efficient operation of such chair or branch, said board may and shall direct the Board of Trustees to hold and invest said sum, from year to year, until it shall become sufficient for that purpose.

SEC. 3. The Synod of Kentucky, above named, either of itself or with its associate Synods or General Assembly, shall have the power to establish a school of theology in connection with said university; and whenever such school shall be established, said Synod, or said Synods and its associates, if any, shall have the exclusive right to appoint the teachers or professors therein, and to prescribe the course of study. Said Synod shall likewise have power to establish one of the six preparatory schools hereinafter mentioned, and the exclusive right to appoint the teachers thereof. It shall also have the power, with its associates, if any, to control, in the hands of the trustees, the income of so much of the funds or property in their hands as have been or may be subscribed or donated to the support, or to any of the purposes, of said chair or school of theology, or said preparatory school.

SEC. 4. Said Synod shall likewise have the right to appoint the teacher or professor of ethics or moral science in the literary department of said university; and the curators shall not, without the consent of said Synod, fix the salary of such professor at a sum less than the average salary of the other professors of said university.

SEC. 5. The said Synod and its associates, if any, and the said Board of Curators, respectively, shall have power to remove any teacher, professor, or other officer appointed by itself.

## ARTICLE 8.

SECTION 1. The Board of Curators shall have power likewise to establish, in connection with and under the auspices of said university, other schools and colleges, not exceeding six in number, in various parts of the State, designed to prepare students to enter the university, and for that purpose may receive subscriptions or donations of money or other thing; *provided, however*, that only such funds or property shall be used in their support and maintenance as may be subscribed or donated for that purpose.

SEC. 2. The funds and property subscribed for said schools shall be held by the Board of Trustees in the same manner as the other property and funds of the university, and the Board of Curators shall have and exercise the same control and management over said schools, and over the property and funds thereof, as they have over the other affairs and property of the university, except in so far as said Synod and its associates are authorized to control the school established by it or them.

SEC. 3. The Board of Curators shall have power to govern said local schools, appoint the teachers, and generally to control said local schools, except as provided herein with reference to the synodical school. The master or presiding teacher of each of said local schools or colleges shall be, *ex-officio*, a member of the Board of Curators; but said representative of the local schools shall be entitled to vote and consult only as to matters respecting the control or interests of the various local schools or colleges, as distinguished from the affairs of said Central University proper.

## ARTICLE 9.

SECTION 1. The boards of trustees and of curators shall each report yearly to the Alumni Association all its acts and doings, and the general condition of the affairs under its charge respectively.

## ARTICLE 10.

SECTION 1. The Alumni Association may determine, by its own Constitution or By-Laws, what number of members shall constitute a quorum of the body.

## ARTICLE 11.

SECTION 1. No amendment to this charter, other than such as the State, by general law, has the right to demand for its own protection, shall go into effect unless accepted by the association hereby incorporated, and said Synod of Kentucky.

## ARTICLE 12.

SECTION 1. The property and funds of said corporation shall be exempt from taxation.

## ARTICLE 13.

SECTION 1. This act shall take effect from its passage.

APPROVED March 3, 1873.

## AMENDMENTS TO THE CHARTER.

## I.

## AN ACT TO AMEND AN ACT, ENTITLED "AN ACT TO INCORPORATE CENTRAL UNIVERSITY."

*Be it enacted by the General Assembly of the Commonwealth of Kentucky :*

SECTION 1. The Board of Curators of Central University shall consist of the Chancellor and fifteen Curators, which Curators shall be elected, after this act takes effect, by the Synod of the Presbyterian Church in Kentucky, now in connection with the General Assembly of the Presbyterian Church in the United States, commonly known as the Southern Presbyterian Church; and of the persons so elected, three shall be elected to serve one year; three to serve two years; three to serve three years; three to serve four years; three to serve five years. Vacancies in said Board shall be filled by the Board itself, until the next regular meeting of the Synod. The Synod shall hold the election of Curators at its regular annual sessions; but if, during any year, the Synod for any reason fail to elect, the Curators previously elected shall continue in office until their successors are elected and qualified. Two-thirds of the Curators must be members of the Alumni Association, and also citizens of Kentucky. The Chancellor of the University shall be elected by the Curators, shall be *ex-officio* member of the Board of Curators, and, when present, its chairman.

SEC. 2. The Board of Curators is hereby invested with all the rights and powers, and on it are imposed all the obligations, duties and functions, now by law vested in and imposed on the Curators of Central University and on the Trustees of Central University.

SEC. 3. The Chancellor, and all the Professors, Instructors, Teachers and Officers of Central University in all its departments, and of all the University schools, shall be elected and removed by the Board of Curators.

SEC. 4. Eight members of the Board of Curators shall constitute a quorum for the transaction of business, but said Board may appoint, from their own members, an Executive Committee of not less than five, of whom the Chancellor shall be one and Chairman of the Committee, which Committee shall have, when the Board of Curators is not in session, all the rights and powers residing in the Board; provided, however, that the acts and doings of said Committee shall be reported to the Board at its next meeting, and be subject to its approval.

SEC. 5. The corporation shall sue and be sued, convey and accept conveyances, receive donations, enter into contracts and execute official instruments under the name of "The Central University of Kentucky," and by that name and style shall be known.

SEC. 6. All contracts made by the Trustees of Central University, or by the Curators of Central University, or by the Alumni Association, or by any person for the benefit of Central University, and all subscriptions, conveyances, donations, made or received for the benefit of said University, shall be enforceable by the Board of Curators elected under this act.

SEC. 7. This act shall not take effect until it has been accepted by the Alumni Association of Central University, and by the Presbyterian Synod of Kentucky, commonly known as the Southern Presbyterian Synod; and

when this act is accepted, then all parts of the act to which this is an amendment inconsistent with the provisions of this act shall stand repealed; and when the Board of Curators elected under this act shall have been organized, the Curators of Central University and the Trustees of Central University existing under the act hereby amended shall cease to have or to exercise any powers, duties or functions, under or by virtue of said act, except so far as may be necessary to turn over to the Board of Curators the books, papers, assets and property in their possession or held by them.

*Approved April 17, 1884.*

## II.

### AN ACT TO AMEND AN ACT, ENTITLED "AN ACT TO INCORPORATE THE CENTRAL UNIVERSITY."

*Be it enacted by the General Assembly of the Commonwealth of Kentucky :*

SECTION 1. That so much of section four of article one of an act entitled an act to incorporate the Central University, approved March 3, 1873, as provides that no one shall be eligible by reason of such graduation, or receiving a diploma, until three years thereafter, be, and the same is hereby repealed.

SEC. 2. This act shall take effect from its passage.

*Approved April 7, 1886.*















UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS-URBANA



3 0112 111530447